

ANNUAL REPORTS

OF THE PRESIDENT AND
THE TREASURER OF
OBERLIN COLLEGE

1938-1939

OBERLIN COLLEGE

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE PRESIDENT

1938-1939



PRESENTED TO THE BOARD
OF TRUSTEES AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING, NOVEMBER 18, 1939

ANNUAL REPORT

Part I - Report of the President

Contents

I. The Board of Trustees	1
II. Gifts and Bequests	5
III. Needs	6
IV. The Work of the President	7
V. Emeritus Teachers and Officers	8
VI. The Faculty and Administrative Staff	10
VII. The Students	15
VIII. The Alumni	19
IX. The Plant	22
X. Special Matters	24
XI. Supplementary Reports	31

PART I - REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

To the Board of Trustees of Oberlin College.

Gentlemen:

I submit herewith my twelfth annual report, for the college year 1938-39.

I. The Board of Trustees

Meetings

Two meetings of the Board of Trustees were held during the year, both in Oberlin: the annual meeting on November 12, 1938; and the semi-annual meeting on June 12, 1939.

The Meeting of November 12, 1938

The main special action taken at this meeting was the completion of the first phase of the revision of the By-Laws, in accordance with the recommendations of a special committee, of which Mr. Miller was chairman. The purpose of this phase of the revision was so to correct and improve the existing By-Laws as to make them clear and accurate in their statement of our present practice.

The Meeting of June 12, 1939

At this meeting the revision of the By-Laws was virtually completed, a few minor points only being reserved for later consideration. Our Salary Continuation Plan for teachers, officers and certain non-teaching employees of relatively high status was so amended as to make the paragraph determining the length of continuance of salary in any given case read as follows:

Any such person dying while in the service of the College shall have his salary continued to his estate for a number of months identical with the number of complete years for which he has served the College, except that salary continuation shall in no case exceed twelve months. In the case of any such person dying during his first year of service, the salary continuation shall be for one month.

At the same time provision was made for the transfer of the younger non-teaching employees from the Salary Continuation Plan to the Collective Insurance Plan (adopted in June, 1938, for non-teaching employees not eligible for the Salary Continuation Plan). Urgent build-

ing repairs expected to cost about \$33,000 were authorized and ordered to be charged against current income. At the suggestion of the President, Mr. C. K. Fauver was appointed as "Special Representative of the Board of Trustees for the completion of the Hall Auditorium." Authorization was given for the appointment of a committee "to study the desirability and feasibility of using college funds for the erection of residences and dining halls to be operated in such a way as to yield an income on the investment." The President later appointed Dr. Griswold as chairman of this committee, and Mr. Brouse and Mr. Fauver as members.

The Executive Committee

Meetings of the Executive Committee were held in Cleveland on September 19 and December 16, 1938, and on February 4, March 25, April 14, May 20, and July 10, 1939.

In accordance with the provision whereby all members of the Board, whether or not they are members of the Executive Committee, are invited to be present at its meetings, and, if present, have full voting rights, the following Trustees from outside the membership of the committee were present at one or more of the meetings: Dr. Bradley, Mr. Brouse, Mr. Carter, Dr. Emeny, Dr. Hayden, Mr. McNairy.

Several of the discussions and actions of the Executive Committee concerned the Auditorium. At the September meeting a conditional contract for the purchase and erection of the steel work was awarded. At the December meeting the Superintendent of Construction was instructed to prepare a form for the general contract, in consultation with the College Attorney. At the July meeting the form of contract as thus drafted was approved, and a tentative selection of the general and electrical contractors was made.

At the September meeting authorization was given for the refitting and maintenance of the first floor of Kellogg House (recently the residence of Miss Fitch) for the use of the kindergarten-primary division of the Department of Education.

At the December meeting authorization was given for the appointment of a Consulting Landscape Architect. (Studies looking toward such an appointment were made thereafter: the appointment will presumably be made in the Autumn of 1939.)

At the March meeting the committee approved the restoration of the health service fee of \$10 a year, together with an enlargement of the range of the Health Service. The period of free hospitalization, hitherto ten days, is now extended to two weeks; and provision is made for the care of students by private physicians at college expense, under certain circumstances, during periods when the College Physicians may not be available.

In accordance with authorization given at the Executive Committee Meeting of February 7, 1938, study of the future organization of the work now done by the Treasurer and the Investment Executive

was initiated soon thereafter. In the intervening months individual visits, studies and reports have been made by Mr. Lloyd Morey, Comptroller of the University of Illinois, Mr. LeRoy E. Kimball, Comptroller of New York University, and Mr. Halsey C. Edgerton, Treasurer of Dartmouth College. At the Executive Committee Meeting of July, 1939, the President was authorized to appoint a special committee of the Trustees to carry on this study, having at their disposal the three reports to which reference has just been made. The committee as appointed consists of Messrs. Johnson, Cross, and Warner.

The Committee on Location, Plans, and Construction of College Buildings

This committee on November 11, 1938, approved the plans of the Auditorium as they then stood. When estimates based on these plans were secured, however, it proved that the plans were much too costly. The Architect and the Superintendent of Construction were directed to revise the plans. Revised plans which appear to be not too costly were accordingly prepared, and were approved by the committee on June 27, 1939.

The Prudential Committee

The Prudential Committee met fifty-two times in the course of the year, and dealt busily with a great variety of questions. Minutes of the meetings of this committee are distributed to members of the Board of Trustees in advance of each regular meeting of the Board; and when in a board meeting the minutes are under consideration the President calls attention to such items in the minutes as seem to him to be of special importance. Among items thus noted for the last year, two seem to be of sufficient significance to warrant further mention in this report.

On December 7, 1938, the Prudential Committee voted to approve an agreement with the L.L.S. and the Aelioian Literary Society whereby the two society rooms on the second floor of Sturges Hall are made available for use as classrooms. Sturges Hall is a college building, but by reason of the circumstances in which it was built the two societies have certain well-established rights with regard to the use of these rooms. The need of the College for additional classrooms having become extremely urgent and all too obvious, the societies, in a very cooperative spirit, agreed to release their rooms for classroom use, the College undertaking to keep the rooms in good condition for use by the societies.

The Executive Committee at its meeting of December 16, 1938, entrusted to the Prudential Committee the settlement of the affairs of the Faculty Club; and a settlement was finally approved at the Prudential Committee Meeting of March 22, 1939. Under the terms of this settlement the lease to the Faculty Club expires; the Faculty Club House -- considerably enhanced in value, during the period of club occupancy, by improvements made by the club -- reverts to the College

for other use, together with physical equipment and furnishings valued at about \$3,000; and the College assumes the debts of the club, which also amount to about \$3,000. During the year 1938-39 the Club House was operated by the College as a Faculty House for those who desired to room or to board there; but it became clear as the year went on that such operation would result in a deficit, and the Prudential Committee voted on May 10 to discontinue such operation at the end of the second semester. The house itself, being listed as an endowment asset, is now at the disposal of the Investment Committee, which plans to remodel it somewhat and to use it as an apartment house.

Deaths of Former Trustees

Dr. Sydney Dix Strong, a member of the Board from 1903 to 1908, died in Seattle on December 30, 1938. A traveler and resident in many countries, he was a strong advocate of world peace.

Reference is made in Section VI of this report to the death of Dr. Robert E. Brown, a member of the Board of Trustees from 1920 to 1929.

II. Gifts and Bequests

The funds received as gifts and bequests in the course of the year amounted to \$83,339. Gifts to capital, including bequests, amounted to \$35,658; gifts for current use amounted to \$47,681.

The gifts to capital include a gift of \$4,000 from Mr. and Mrs. M. P. Lauer of Akron, Ohio, to establish the "M. Woods Lauer Memorial Fund" in memory of their son, a member of the Class of 1940, who died during his undergraduate course at Oberlin, the income of the fund to be used for graduate study, preference to be given in the award of the scholarship to members of the Class of 1940. They include also several bequests, among them a bequest of \$10,000 from Jason A. Barber, '79, to establish a fund for student aid; a bequest of \$9,360 from Reuben Eddy Loveland, '90, and Genevra Jackson Loveland to establish a fund to aid needy and worthy students; and a bequest of \$4,000 from Mrs. Emma S. Wright to establish the Cassius E. Wright Scholarship Fund.

The gifts for current use include \$7,587 for special scholarship aid from many donors, among them alumni groups and other club groups in various sections of the country; a gift of \$1,000 from Mrs. Percy B. Williams for the purchase of books for the collection established by her in memory of her son, Kenneth F. Williams; a gift of \$850 from Dr. Haskell and Professor Stetson for oscillograph work in the Department of Psychology; a gift of \$1,500 from Miss Mary M. Vial, for the current operating expense of Allen Hospital; and a further gift of \$1,714 from Mr. R. T. Miller, Jr., toward the costs of the Memorial Gateway and of the Open Air Theatre which is to be constructed on the north side of the Auditorium. There should be noted, also, a gift of \$3,000 from the Carnegie Foundation, for the support of productive work and research, and a gift of \$400 from the Carnegie Institute at Washington, for research in Botany.

Institution of

The gifts of the year include not only the funds mentioned above, but also a large number of contributions of books, pieces of equipment, and objects of art. The gifts of the last type alone were valued at about \$7,000. They include paintings -- among them three given by Mrs. F. F. Prentiss and others given by two of the Trustees; pieces of sculpture -- among them an early Roman portrait head given by Dr. Edward Capps, Sr.; prints -- among them some given by Mrs. Malcolm L. McBride; and a variety of other welcome art objects.

III. Needs

Our need for buildings remains heartbreakingly great. There is no finer college faculty in the country; there is no finer student body in the country; and our collections of books and apparatus are excellent. But much of the teaching is done under conditions which seriously limit its efficacy; and a good deal of the living is done under conditions of which we are far from proud. If substantial help does not come soon, the adverse conditions will begin to tell on the quality of both faculty and student body.

We have building needs for every purse which contains as much as \$50,000. That sum would build a residence for about twenty-five men. The costs of other needed buildings would range from \$75,000 to \$1,000,000 -- this last for a complete Science Quadrangle. And if there are any givers who would like to help in this field but cannot give as much as \$50,000, their gifts may be assigned to a Building Fund, and be used when the total has reached enough to build one building.

During the year just past the President was asked by the Alumni Association to prepare a list of possible uses for a gift of \$2,000; and by the Class of 1938 for a list of possible uses for a gift of \$150. Both lists were gladly and carefully prepared, the first listing twelve possibilities, and the second listing twenty-one possibilities. The President will be glad to send copies of these lists to any who would like to have them, or to prepare and send similar lists of possible uses for gifts of other amounts.

Particularly welcome, just at this time, would be gifts toward the purchase of paintings or pieces of sculpture for the Art Museum. Mr. R. T. Miller, Jr., has reformulated his generous offer to the College with regard to such gifts, and has extended to Commencement, 1940, the time within which the College may meet his conditions. As the offer now stands, Mr. Miller will contribute \$33,333 for additions to the collections of the Allen Art Museum if the College succeeds in securing from donors an equal amount in money for the same purpose, together with gifts of art objects totaling \$33,333 in value.

IV. Work of the President

The special tasks of the year for the President as Trustee were preparatory to the reports of the standing Committee on Pensions and the special Committee on Revision of the By-Laws.

With much volunteer student assistance and much office assistance he brought to virtual completion the study of student activities which is referred to in Section VII of this report, and he designed, and, with the assistance of Dean Wittke and his staff, carried forward a study of courses taken by members of the Class of 1939. This study will be completed in the Autumn of 1939.

In the first semester he gave a special course in Italian literature for a graduate student.

He served as Chairman of the Ohio Rhodes Scholarship Committee for the year.

In the field of peace the main event of the year for him was the launching of the plan for a federal union of the leading democracies, as set forth by Clarence K. Streit in his book Union Now. To the promotion of this plan the President gave much time and strength during the latter part of the year. He spoke for the plan in Akron and Pittsburgh (to Alumni Associations in these two cases), in New York, and in and around Oberlin; and broadcast for it from Cleveland. Together with President Aydelotte of Swarthmore, Mr. Henry S. Dennison, and others, he is a member of the National Executive Committee of the Inter-democracy Federal Unionists.

Other activities in the field of peace were membership in the Cleveland Committee on Foreign Relations, to which Dr. Emeny is giving an able and distinguished chairmanship; participation in the Conference of One Hundred, held in Washington on April 15 and 16, 1939, which went on record as favoring a discriminatory type of neutrality, and led to the formation of the American Union for Concerted Peace Efforts; and in Oberlin, talks on the problem of neutrality, and participation in the student "Peace-Day" Congress, to which reference is made below.

The President attended the Congress on Education for Democracy held in mid-August in New York City under the sponsorship of Columbia University, and presided at the general session devoted to the Contribution of Religion to Education for Democracy.

The President regards his work in the field of peace as being intimately connected with the educational effort of the College. What is the use of giving four years of laborious and expensive educational care to these fine young men and women if their lives are presently to be shattered, in one way or another, by war and the consequences of war?

V. Emeritus Teachers and Officers

Dr. Delphine Hanna, though unable to visit Oberlin, has followed with great interest the construction of the Hales Memorial Gymnasium, which goes so far and so finely toward the fruition of her hopes for the Department of Physical Education for Women. By a fortunate coincidence the laying of the cornerstone took place on her eighty-fourth birthday, December 2, 1938. The College exchanged telegraphic greetings with her on that day.

Many of the chapel talks and other addresses which have formed so large and fine a part of Professor Fullerton's devoted service to Oberlin are gathered in his Essays & Sketches, Oberlin, 1904-1934 -- a beautifully made volume published for Oberlin College by the Yale University Press. At the annual meeting of the Alumni Association Professor Fullerton was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal of the Association, as is noted in Section X of this report.

Professor Savage's wise influence is still sought and still active at meetings of national organizations concerned with athletic problems.

A notable volume by Professor Upton has appeared as one of the "Columbia University Studies in Musicology" -- a biography of Anthony Philip Heinrich, the most commanding figure as a composer in America before 1860. The work is valuable not only in its record of a life well worth recording, but as a contribution to the cultural history of America in the first half of the nineteenth century. Professor Upton has received from the Carnegie Corporation a grant which will enable him to revise and complete Oscar G. Sonneck's Bibliography of Early Secular American Music.

Mr. George M. Jones worked throughout the year on his exceedingly valuable comprehensive card-index of all important facts concerning Oberlin College. For this purpose he is using the minutes of the Board of Trustees, the Executive Committee, the Prudential Committee, and the Faculties and Councils; the Annual Catalogues and Reports; the Alumni Catalogues; the Alumni Magazine; the main student publications; Oberlin newspapers; and books about Oberlin. The index is now complete for the period 1833-1866; and much work has been done for the later period, especially for the last twelve years.

Professor Burt taught in the Oberlin High School for several weeks in the Autumn, during the absence of one of the regular teachers.

Professor Charles Henry Adams Wager died on July 1, 1939, after several years of increasing suffering -- Professor Wager, who deserved so gentle and serene an old age. In his combination of keen scholarship, sensitive appreciation, and the power of conveying so perfectly that which he so finely perceived and felt, he was the ideal college teacher of great literature. Professor Jelliffe's Memorial

Minute pays him fair tribute:

For his colleagues and the ever increasing number of his other friends he was a constant and brilliant pattern of excellence. His soul was like a star -- but it did not dwell apart. It shed grace and radiance upon his every word and deed. It made immediate and friendly overtures to one and all, drawing from them the noblest response of which each one was capable . . .

Without stint, throughout the days of his years, he lavished on others the wealth of his inexhaustible spirit, quickening in them thereby

a sense sublime
Of something far more deeply interfused,
Whose dwelling is the light of setting suns,
And the round ocean and the living air,
And the blue sky, and in the mind of man.

For the generations of Oberlin students who sat at his feet and hearkened to his words he was an awakening to the fineness and richness of life. By virtue of his genius as a preceptor of youth, and by virtue, even more, of the lofty level on which he maintained his own being, he kindled in them the inextinguishable flame of devotion to the things of the mind and the things of the spirit.

They knew it, and many of them told him so. In his last years he lived amid such a sunlit cloud of gratitude as seldom on this earth surrounds even its noblest men.

VI. The Faculty and Administrative Staff

Personnel

At the beginning of the year the personnel of the faculty and the staff of administrative officers differed from that of the preceding year in the respects indicated in the following paragraphs.

The services of the following members of the faculty had terminated through retirement or expiration of appointment: Secretary Jones; Professors Burt, Chapin, Susan P. Nichols, and Utterback; Associate Professor Anne B. Sturgis; Messrs. Croley, Hudgins, Jamerson, Steven, and Walter; Miss Bezazian, Miss Fish, Miss Howell, Miss Ladd, and Miss Schneider; Mrs. Mabel D. Brown, and Mrs. Torrance.

The following returned after leaves of absence: Professors Buckler, Cole, Fenn, J. H. Hall, R. N. Johnson, D. R. Moore, Skjerne, and Cony Sturgis; Dean Love; Associate Professor Howe; Assistant Professors Capps, Florence J. Hall, Marie M. Johnson, and Marian S. Williams; and Messrs. Fisher and Gibson.

The following were absent on leave for the full year: Librarian Fowler; Professors Kessler, J. H. Nichols, Nicol, and Wooster; Associate Professor Owen; Assistant Professors Bongiorno, Edith P. Horner, and Zorbaugh; and Mr. Richards.

Professors Carr and Horton were absent on leave for the first semester; and Miss Ivanore V. Barnes was absent on leave until December 31, 1938, when she returned to become Assistant in the Treasurer's Office.

Mr. Seaman served for the year as Acting Director of the Bureau of Appointments, in addition to continuing his service as Director of Admissions.

Dean Love became Secretary of the College; Mr. Wirkler, hitherto Assistant Secretary, became Associate Secretary; Mr. Nilsson was promoted from an Associate Professorship to a Professorship, Mr. May from an Assistant Professorship to an Associate Professorship, and Mr. Fisher from an Instructorship to an Assistant Professorship.

Miss Stanley, hitherto Acting Registrar of the College of Arts and Sciences, became Registrar of the College of Arts and Sciences; and Mr. Melcher, hitherto Instructor in School Music, became Instructor in Theory.

The following were added to the teaching staff:

Arthur William Poister, Professor of Organ
 Paul Bigelow Sears, Professor of Botany
 Paul Russell Anderson, Acting Assistant Professor
 of Philosophy
 Frederick William Killian, Acting Assistant Professor
 of Sociology

Dorothy May Bell, Instructor in Classics
 Melvin Budd Cox, Instructor in Physical Education
 Charles Pendery Erdmann, Instructor in Physical Education
 Robert Gray Gunderson, Instructor in Public Speaking
 Marjorie Frances Lawson, Instructor in German
 Robert Donald Mayo, Instructor in English
 Henry Whittington Sams, Instructor in English
 Hilda Schuster, Instructor in Eurythmics and Theory
 Mrs. Ruth Brown Smyth, Instructor in Mathematics
 (for the first semester only)

Dr. Edna Schrick came into service as Assistant College Physician.

Professors Carr and Horton returned for the second semester. Professor C. G. Rogers was absent on leave for the second semester.

Dr. Jan Blahoslav Kozák, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Prague, became a member of the Oberlin faculty on July 13, 1939, with the title of Professorial Lecturer in Philosophy.

At the end of the year the services of the following terminated through retirement, resignation, or expiration of appointment: Professors Mary U. Bennett, Cairns, Lindquist, and Stetson; Assistant Professors Antoinette B. Harroun, Edith P. Horner, and Owen; Acting Assistant Professors Anderson and Killian; Miss Janet M. Ptolemy, Superintendent of Allen Hospital; Messrs. Cox and Richards; and Miss Corbet.

Deaths

Robert Elliott Brown, member of the Board of Trustees from 1920 to 1929, when he was appointed on the Edward Increase Bosworth Endowment as our first Professor of Practical Theology and Human Relations, was taken suddenly ill in October, 1938, and died on November 25. The extraordinary luminousness of his life made his death very startling and very grievous to the whole college community. As a Trustee, he was always eager, always cooperative. It was good to have him sitting in the meetings of the Board, rich in understanding, ready in humor, and radiant with good will. His life as a member of the faculty, while it centered in his special ministry, in Oberlin and in the field, to the students of the Graduate School of Theology, overflowed in friendliness and helpfulness throughout the College. None among us gave of himself more richly: to none among us came richer returns of gratitude and affection. A student editorial written soon after his death closed with the words: "The world has lost a great scholar; Christianity has lost a great minister; Oberlin has lost a great professor -- but most important of all, you and I have lost Dr. Brown." The Minute adopted in his honor by the General Faculty has this as one of its central sentences: "Ever rejoicing to preach goodness and truth and to disclose beauty, he manifested these in a spirit noble, generous and free." A booklet containing memorial tributes to Dr. Brown by Dean Graham, Professor Hamilton, Professor Lord, Erwin Britton (a student), and the President was privately printed in 1939.

On December 7, only two weeks after the death of Dr. Brown, Madame Marie-Jeanne Lahaurine-Johnston, who had been Directrice de la Maison Francaise since its establishment in 1927, died after a brief illness. She had been remarkably successful in her work, which she regarded not only as an opportunity for the friendly and homelike teaching of the many students -- some 400 in the twelve years of her service -- who lived or ate at the Maison, but also as a means of contributing to the cultural life of the College and of fostering mutual appreciation and esteem between the country of her birth and the country of her adoption. She was courageous, open-hearted, of a lively intelligence, and very generous in her devoted loyalty to her students and to the College.

Miss Gertrude Caward Ely, who had served faithfully and well since 1930 as Librarian of the Conservatory, died on July 9, 1939.

Publications and Research

The typewritten list of the main publications of the faculty printed during the college year 1938-39 is filed in the Office of the Secretary. A copy will be loaned to any member of the Board of Trustees who may desire to see it.

Particularly notable among the publications of the year is the collection of "Papers by Some of His Former Students, Presented to Professor Raymond Herbert Stetson, Head of the Department of Psychology, Oberlin College, 1909-1939, On the Occasion of His Retirement, June, 1939." This material, published first as the issue of The Journal of General Psychology for April, 1939, and edited by Professor Hartson, contains able and distinctive studies, dealing with a large variety of psychological problems, by sixteen men and women who have worked with Professor Stetson in Oberlin as students or colleagues.

The books (as distinguished from articles and reviews) published during the year by members of the faculty are as follows:

P. R. Anderson, Philosophy in America: From the Puritans to James (with M. H. Fisch).

C. T. Craig, The Study of the New Testament.

J. S. Diekhoff, Milton on Himself.

C. H. Hamilton, Wei Shih Er Shih Lun, or The Treatise in Twenty Stanzas on Representation-only. Translated from the Chinese version of Hsüan Tsang.

W. M. Horton, Contemporary Continental Theology, and The Growth of Religion (with H. N. Wieman).

F. W. Kaufmann, German Review and Composition (with P. Hagboldt).

L. E. Lord, Latin, Third Year (with Laura B. Woodruff).

C. G. Rogers, Laboratory Outlines in Comparative Physiology (Second Edition).

- A. C. Schlesinger, Livy, Books XL - XLII (Loeb Classical Library, Vol. XII) (with Evan Sage).
 P. B. Sears, Life and Environment and Who Are These Americans?
 N. L. Sims, The Problem of Social Change.

Faculty Actions

The General Faculty, at a special meeting held on December 1, 1938, passed the following resolution, suggested by conditions in Germany, but applicable also to similar conditions elsewhere:

In view of the increasingly clear evidence that minority groups as well as institutions of higher learning in Germany are suffering from systematic mistreatment at the hands of the present German government, and believing as we do in the inalienable right of the individual to freedom of thought and speech, in the obligation of government to serve all its members, and in the value of an all-inclusive ideal of brotherhood,

We, the Faculty of Oberlin College, wish hereby to put ourselves on record as deploring racial and religious persecution and the curbing of freedom of speech, and as being utterly opposed on moral and conscientious grounds to all such violation of personal, human rights, wherever such violation may occur.

The Faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences took a very important step at a meeting held on January 17, 1939, in redefining its requirements as to foreign languages and mathematics as follows:

1. Foreign language requirement: The combined entrance and graduation requirements in foreign languages consist of three years in some one language, either ancient or modern, and two years in another language. At least one year of this work must be taken in college; two years, if the study of the language is begun in college. It is expected that that part of the requirement to be met in college will be met during the first two years. Students who present six or more units of credit in foreign languages at entrance may be released from the foreign language requirements in college upon successfully passing a proficiency test to be given by the language departments concerned, but shall not receive college credit toward graduation on the basis of these proficiency tests.

2. Mathematics requirement: The combined entrance and graduation requirements in mathematics consist of three years, as follows -- one year of elementary algebra, one year of plane geometry, and either one year of intermediate algebra, or one-half year of advanced secondary algebra plus one-half year of solid geometry, trigonometry, or college algebra. It

is expected that that part of the requirement to be met in college will be met in the first year.

The most important phase of this action would appear to be the fact that in the new statement entrance and graduation requirements are combined. This means that the continuity of the educational process in high school and college is officially and effectively recognized.

On February 7, 1939, the same faculty took another important action, in respect to standards required for admission to candidacy for the master's degree. The new statement is as follows:

Graduates of Oberlin or any other college approved by the Association of American Universities, the American Association of University Women, the North Central Association, or the Carnegie Foundation, who have graduated with a scholarship record that would place them in the upper third of their class, will be admitted to graduate status as candidates for the M.A. degree, after approval of the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences and the departments concerned. Students who can not meet these requirements may be admitted to graduate study with a view to later admission to candidacy for the degree.

In this case Oberlin is a step in advance: the university graduate schools of arts and sciences have talked about raising their standards of admission, but, so far as the President is aware, have done nothing effective about it. They still admit quite too leniently -- with the result that many graduate students undertake more than they can perform, and that the general level of graduate work is necessarily somewhat lowered.

VII. The Students

Enrolment

The student enrolment for the year, exclusive of the Summer Session, was as follows:

	<u>Men</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Total</u>
The College of Arts and Sciences .	712	638	1350
The Graduate School of Theology .	84	10	94
The Conservatory of Music	<u>116</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>416</u>
Totals	912	948	1860

Analysis of this enrolment, with further details, will be found on file in the Office of the Secretary.

Freshman Ability

Oberlin College stood second among 365 colleges and universities whose freshmen took the American Council of Education Psychological Examination in September, 1938. Ninety-five per cent of the Oberlin freshman class of 349 were in the upper half of the national distribution; and half of them were in the upper thirteen per cent of the national distribution. Only five per cent of the Oberlin students were below the median point for the 71,084 students who took the examinations. The college which took the first place had a total enrolment of only ten students in the freshman class. In the past three years Oberlin has ranked second, third and fifth among the colleges represented.

Extra-curricular Activities

The elaborate study of student participation in extra-curricular activities which was begun in 1936-37, and referred to in the report for that year, was finally brought to virtual completion in the Summer of 1939. The report of the study is to be printed in full in an early number of the Review; and copies will be sent to the Trustees. A report of the study will presumably appear, also, in one of the educational journals. The field of extra-curricular activities deserves much more extensive and careful study than it has ever received: our study of the situation in Oberlin appears to represent a new type of investigation and report.

We have a complete record of all student participation in all of our extra-curricular activities for the year 1937-38: a complete list of the 115 student organizations functioning in that year; a list of each type of activity in each organization -- officership, committee chairmanship, committee membership, other special activities, general active membership, or mere membership -- with each type rated, accord-

ing to the intensity of participation involved, as O (officership or committee chairmanship), A (committee membership or other special activity), M (general active membership) or x (mere membership); a complete membership list for each of the organizations, with specifications as to the persons holding offices and engaging in special activities, so that one of the four ratings mentioned above can be given to each student for each organization; and finally, a complete list of the student body for 1937-38 with an entry for each name indicating the organizations in which the student in question participated in that year, with the rating appropriate to the student's activity in each such organization.

Some of the main results may be indicated briefly here. The undergraduate body consisted of 1,584 students. Of these, 1,390 participated in one or more of the organizations listed, and 194 did not. Those participating constituted 87.7% of the total number; those not participating, 12.3%. The total number of participations was 3,893 -- an average of about two and one-half participations per student. No student had more than three O ratings. Six students had three such ratings; 60 had two O ratings.

There was practically no difference between the College and the Conservatory in the percentage of participation. The participation is spread fairly evenly over the four classes, though the number of O ratings increases from year to year. Women participate more extensively than men: in the College of Arts and Sciences, in which the numbers of men and women are about equal, the percentage of men participating was 80.8; the percentage of women participating was 95.3.

A study of the relationship between extensive extra-curricular activity and grades shows that the scholastic average of the 58 students in the College of Arts and Sciences who had three or two O ratings was considerably higher than the scholastic average of the college body as a whole. No causal relation is suggested. A study of the relationship between grades and non-participation, in the College of Arts and Sciences, shows that the scholastic average of the non-participants was almost exactly the same as the scholastic average of the undergraduate body as a whole. The participation of students elected to Phi Beta Kappa in the class studied was slightly more extensive and intensive than that of the student body as a whole.

The Peace Society and the Public Affairs Society

Both these organizations had notably good years. The two main events arranged by the Peace Society were an Economic Peace Conference, held on March 27 and 28; and the Peace Day program, covering April 19 and 20. The visiting speakers at the Economic Peace Conference, both very successful, were Dr. Frederick L. Schuman, Professor of Government at Williams College, and Dr. Eugene Staley, Professor of International Economics at the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy.

For the purposes of Peace Day, ninety-six students took the part of members of the Senate of the United States. On the afternoon

of April 19 members of a Committee on Neutrality and of a Committee on the Ludlow Referendum held lively sessions. The hour Assembly, held the next day, was planned as a special session of the Senate. The President, taking, by student request, the part of the President of the United States, read a "Message to Congress," after which two students, the majority and minority leaders of the Neutrality Committee, presented their opposing views. During the afternoon the two committees met again for discussion, and in the evening, at a final session attended by some 500 students, there was heated debate on the reports of the two committees. It was voted to place an embargo on aggressor nations; and a resolution was passed urging all those who had attended sessions of our Senate to write to their Senators in Washington, giving their own personal opinions on the neutrality issue.

The excellent program of the Public Affairs Society, too extensive for adequate report here, included nineteen different meetings. Among the speakers sponsored by this Society were John W. Bricker and Charles A. Sawyer, then candidates for the governorship of Ohio; Professor Boyd H. Bode of the Ohio State University and Professor Mortimer J. Adler of the University of Chicago, who debated theories of college education; and former governor La Follette of Wisconsin.

The New York Times

Late in January the President offered to provide a subscription to the New York Times for February and March for any group of five or more students who would undertake to read the international news regularly throughout that period. The number of groups taking up the offer was sixty-eight -- a good indication of the extent of serious student interest in international affairs.

Women's Synposia

The Y.W.C.A. held a symposium in October, the purpose being to increase the opportunity for the participation of students in the program and in the formulation of policies of this increasingly active campus organization. The main speaker was Mrs. Austin L. Kimball, President of the National Y.W.C.A.

The third Symposium on Occupations for Women was held, under the auspices of the Women's Self Government League, on February 17 and 18. The program opened, at a special Assembly for women, with a talk by Mrs. Florence S. Robnett, Managing Director of the Intercollegiate Bureau of Occupations, on "The Place of College Women in the Occupational World Today." After luncheon in the dormitories the thirty guest speakers -- many of them alumnae of recent years who have already won distinction in their several fields -- conducted sectional meetings which dealt with twenty-two different occupations. A banquet that evening was followed by a demonstration clinic on how to apply for a job and how not to apply for one, a coeducational revue, and an informal reception. On the second day round table discussions were scheduled, and students were given opportunity to talk with the speakers.

Prior to the symposium women students were asked to fill out vocational interest blanks, to serve as an aid in the choice of meetings to be attended by them; registration blanks; and cards for the Bureau of Appointments to help that Bureau keep students informed in the future of the visits of business representatives to the campus.

Our Lady's Juggler

"Our Lady's Juggler," a pageant adapted by Professor Artz from an old French legend, and given previously in Oberlin in 1927 and 1928, was repeated in June, with Mrs. Conna Bell Shaw playing the role of the juggler, the same role which she had played twice as a student. The pageant was given at sunset on the Chapel Plaza, which represented the market place of a town in Burgundy about the year 1400. Here, before the Cistercian monastery famed for its wonder-working statue of the Virgin, came jugglers, monks and friars, ill-clad beggars, well-to-do tradesmen, lords and ladies, gypsies, peddlers, all the varied life and color of a mediaeval town, to dance, to trade, to worship. And here, around the central figure of the juggler, and before the candle-lighted statue of the Virgin, the color and movement of the actors were blended into a rich whole by the music of choir, of orchestra, of organ, and of chapel bells. Three hundred students participated, and many faculty members contributed time and thought, to make this production, under the auspices of the Women's Athletic Association, one of the most elaborate and successful of the events in which, in recent years, Oberlin has sought to combine many related arts and skills.

Travel by Plane

Styles in student transportation change with the years. Twenty-one students living in the New York area chartered a special plane to go home for the Spring vacation, and most of them returned in the same way.

VIII. The Alumni

Officers of the Alumni Association

The three-year term of the officers of the Alumni Association who had been elected in 1936 expired in June, 1939. The College feels very grateful to Ralph M. Andrews, '25, and to his associates, for their most faithful and efficient cooperation.

Their successors, elected in June, 1939, are the following: President, Louis Peirce, '28; First Vice President, Charles W. Ferris, '08; Second Vice President, Mrs. A. J. Boynton, '08; Secretary, Mrs. G. W. Andrews, '21; Treasurer, Trafton M. Dye, '06; Member-at-Large, M. M. Kalbfleisch, '16; Chairman of the Alumnae Affiliation Committee, Mrs. U. V. Portmann, '18.

Oberlin in the
Dictionary of American Biography

Publication of the great twenty-one-volume Dictionary of American Biography, begun in 1928, was completed in 1937. A study of its contents shows that fifty-seven Oberlin alumni and former students have received the posthumous honor of having their biographies included in this standard work of reference. They are the following:

Allen, Frederic de Forest, '63, A.M. '66
 Ament, William Scott, acad. '67-'69, A.B. '73
 Barber, Amzi Lorenzo, '67, A.M. '70
 Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa Brown, Lit. '47, Sem. '50,
 A.M. hon. '78, D.D. '08
 Bosworth, Edward Increase, D.B. '86, A.M. '93, D.D. '01
 Brown, John Mifflin, acad. '41-'44
 Burns, Anthony, acad. '55-'56, '57-'62
 Burt, Mary Elizabeth, Lit. '71-'72
 Callender, Guy Stevens, '91
 Chapman, John Wilbur, acad. '76-'78
 Coffin, Lorenzo S., acad. '47-'49
 Cravath, Erastus Milo, '57, Sem. '60, A.M. '60
 Dill, James Brooks, acad. '68-'71, coll. and cons. '71-'73
 Fairbanks, Calvin, acad. '44-'45
 Fairchild, George Thompson, '62, Sem. '65, A.M. '65, LL.D. '93
 Fairchild, James Harris, '38, Sem. '41, A.M. '48, LL.D. '93
 Fairfield, Edmund Burke, '42, Sem. '45, A.M. '45
 Fillmore, John Comfort, '66, A.M. '70
 Gray, Elisha, acad. '57-'60, A.M. hon. '78
 Gulick, Luther Halsey, acad. '80-'82, '83-'86
 Hall, Charles Martin, '85, A.M. '93, LL.D. '10
 Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer, '50, A.M. '53
 Hayes, Charles Willard, '83, LL.D. '08
 Herrick, Myron Timothy, acad. '71-'72
 Johnson, Byron Bancroft, acad. '88-'92
 Kedzie, Robert Clark, '47, A.M. '64

Kyle, James Henderson, '78
 Langston, John Mercer, '49, A.M. '52, Sem. '53
 Miller, Emily Clark Huntington, Lit. '57, A.M. hon. '93
 Morrison, Nathan Jackson, A.M. cons. '56, Sem. '57
 Nettleton, Alvred Bayard, '63, A.M. '66
 Nettleton, Edwin S., acad. '53-'54
 Plumb, Glenn Edward, Ph.B. '91, enr. cons. '88-'89
 Powell, John Wesley, A.M. hon. '82
 Powell, William Bramwell, acad. '58-'59
 Pye, Watts Orson, D.B. '07
 Rogers, John Almanza Rowley, '51, Sem. '55, A.M. '55
 Rogers, John Raphael, '75, A.M. hon. '08
 Ross, Abel Hastings, '57, A.M. '83
 Ryan, Arthur Clayton, D.B. '11
 Scarborough, William Saunders, '75, A.M. '78
 Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah, acad. '73-'74, coll. '74-'75
 Scott, John Prindle, cons. '96-'00
 Shafer, Helen Almira, Lit. '63, A.M. hon. '78, LL.D. '93
 Smith, Judson, Sem. '63
 Snider, Denton Jaques, '62, Litt.D. '99
 Snow, Lorenzo, 1836 spring term
 Spaulding, Oliver Lyman, '55
 Starr, Merritt, '75, A.M. '78, LL.D. '25
 Stone, Lucy, '47
 Tenney, Charles Daniel, D.B. '82
 Thomas, Edith Matilda, cons. '73-'74
 Turner, James Milton, acad. '55-'56
 Wheeler, Wayne Bidwell, '94, A.M. hon. '11, LL.D. '19
 Whipple, Henry Benjamin, acad. 1837-38, 1839-40
 Wilkinson, Robert Shaw, '91, A.M. hon. '22
 Wright, George Frederick, '59, Sem. '62, A.M. '62

Alumni as Representatives of the College

During the year the following alumni served as official delegates of the College, representing it at certain academic functions:

Dr. Cleveland K. Chase, '91, at the inauguration of William H. Cowley as President of Hamilton College.
 General Charles R. Howland, ex-'93, A.M. '12, at the Sesqui-centennial Celebration of Georgetown University.
 Mr. Bert E. Merriam, '94, at the thirtieth anniversary of the founding of the University of the Philippines.
 Dr. C. Rexford Raymond, '95, at the centennial of the founding of Duke University.
 Professor Louis E. Lord, '97, at the inauguration of John A. Elbert as President of the University of Dayton.
 Mr. Clarence C. Johnson, '99, at the dinner in New York City "to launch Phi Beta Kappa's defense of the humanities and intellectual freedom."
 Dr. W. F. Bohn, '00, at the installation of Edwin S. Burdell as Director of The Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art.

- Mr. William H. Smails, '10, at the dedication of the new campus at the University of Omaha.
- Dr. Mildred Fairchild, '16, at the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of The Baldwin School.
- Reverend Raymond H. McConnell, t'16, at the inauguration of Benjamin F. Schwartz as President of Nebraska Wesleyan University.
- Reverend Walter H. Riley, t'17, at the inauguration of Joseph H. Edge as President of Dakota Wesleyan University.
- Dr. Erwin N. Griswold, '25, at the inauguration of Leonard Carmichael as President of Tufts College.
- Dr. Robert M. Duncan, '26, at the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the University of New Mexico.

Oldest Living Alumni

President Edward Anson Paddock, '72, of the Inter-Mountain Institute, Weiser, Idaho, who was born on March 29, 1843, is our oldest living graduate. Our senior graduate in point of graduation is Mrs. Alice Norton Massa, '66, of Chicago.

IX. The Plant

The Hales Gymnasium

As noted in the previous report, ground was broken for the new gymnasium on August 9, 1938. Construction began early in the Autumn, and on December 2, 1938, following a special assembly, the cornerstone was laid by Mr. Hales, with workmanlike care. The building was finished just before Commencement, and was dedicated on Commencement Monday, June 12, in a very happy and very largely attended ceremony, at which, after an introductory statement by Mr. Cutler, Superintendent of Construction, and brief remarks by Mrs. Rich on the purpose of the building, Mr. Hales himself gave a simple, straightforward talk, very moving in its personal references, and Dr. Moulton led the audience in a responsive dedication -- the fine building being thus completed, accepted and dedicated in honor of Mr. Hales' mother. The new building will add immensely, not only to the immediate efficiency and happiness of those who teach there, but to the lifelong efficiency and happiness of those who there are taught. The following account of the building was prepared by the Architect, Mr. Richard A. Kimball.

The Hales Memorial is essentially a stone building, with simplified classic detail. It is so designed that it is capable of expansion to approximately double its present size with a minimum of disturbance to existing construction.

Its component parts are a high rectangular gymnasium building running east and west with a segmentally arched roof, a low office and classroom portion facing Lorain Street, and a low wing extending north to the Crane Swimming Pool.

The south and west facades are entirely of warm gray Indiana limestone, through which are cut large rectangular window openings. The window sash are of steel, with horizontal ventilators. The roof is of a fireproof composition.

In the entrance hall, which is lit by three high windows, stairs of brown terrazzo lead up in the center to the upper or gymnasium floor, and down on each side to the lower or locker-room floor. On the walls is a wainscot of buff Botticino marble. The lighting fixtures, bulletin boards and handrails are of brushed aluminum.

Off the upper hall are the gymnasium room in the center, the director's and secretary's offices on one side, and the library on the other.

The gymnasium room is one hundred and ten feet long, seventy feet wide, and thirty-four feet high. The floor is of a special resilient construction. It is marked in contrasting colors for a large variety of games and classwork. The walls are of washable terra cotta to a height of six feet, and of concrete blocks above. The glass in the windows on three sides of the room is treated to diffuse the light. Ventilation and heating are by means of ducts at the ceiling, which is

finished with sound-absorbent material to prevent reverberation.

In the lower story, which is only partially below grade, great care was exercised to keep the windows large and the rooms light and cheerful, in order to avoid the gloom often found in basements.

The main part of the lower story consists of the locker room, which is decorated somewhat in the manner of a lounge, and is spacious enough to accommodate, in addition to lockers and dressing benches, such indoor activities as table tennis and shuffleboard. A special portion of the locker room is reserved for the use of major students.

Other parts of the lower story contain shower rooms, baths, a drying room, dressing rooms and compartments, lavatories, a linen room, storage closets, offices, and a meeting room.

The building is entirely of fireproof construction, and is equipped with hose cabinets and fire extinguishers as required by state and insurance codes. It has both outside and intercommunicating telephones, and is wired for the future installation of such radio or public address systems as the development of teaching methods may require. The details and the materials throughout have been kept simple, sanitary, and such as to make maintenance economical.

Use of the Cox-Cochran Fund

The income from the Cox-Cochran Endowment, established to provide for special repairs and improvements in the Chapel and the Administration Building, was used during the year to install new lights in the Chapel -- which were a very great improvement over the glaring lights originally installed -- and to take care of various special repair items in each of the two buildings. ✓

The Arboretum and the Ladies Grove

In the Hall Arboretum about two hundred and fifty trees of about fifty varieties were planted, making a total of more than a thousand trees now growing there.

The channel of Plum Creek in nearly all its course through Oberlin had gotten into bad condition, particularly in the Ladies Grove, where the banks were being undermined and the trees near the creek endangered. The repair of the channel has been carried on as a W.P.A. project, the College sharing the expense. A stone riprap has been built on the banks of the creek in the Ladies Grove. The repair work on the trees in the Grove -- some of them very old indeed -- has been continued.

X. Special Matters

Supplementary Instruction

Oberlin College has at the present time five endowments for lectures in special fields: the Baldwin Lectureship for lectures in art; the Haskell Lectureship for lectures on "Oriental literature in its relations to the Bible and Christian teachings"; the Nellie Heldt Lecture Fund for lectures "on some humanitarian or scientific subject which might be deemed important to the time"; the Charles Beebe Martin Lectureship for lectures on classical subjects; and the Mead-Swing Foundation, half the income from which is for lectures, of which half are to be in the field of religion and half in the field of science.

During the year 1938-39 the lecturers on these endowments and their subjects were as follows. The Baldwin Lectureship: Dr. Dows Dunham, of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, "The Unplundered Tomb of the Mother Cheops"; Professor Ralph S. Fanning, of the Ohio State University, "Tintoretto"; Dr. Ulrich Middeldorf, of the University of Chicago, "Gothic Architecture in Florence"; Professor Paul Frankl, formerly of the University of Halle, "Late Gothic Architecture"; Professor Kenneth Conant, of Harvard University, "The Holy Sepulcher"; Miss Ellen Johnson, '33, of the Toledo Museum of Art, "Swedish Art"; Dr. Rensselaer W. Lee, of Northwestern University, "Botticelli"; Dr. Stephen B. Luce, of the Archeological Institute of America, "Mediaeval Greece." The Haskell Lectureship: Professor Ephraim A. Speiser, of the University of Pennsylvania, two lectures, "The Hurrians -- Fact and Fancies" and "Four Millennia of Tepe-Gawra"; and Dr. Sydney Cave, Principal of New College, London, England, six lectures on "Hinduism or Christianity." The Nellie Heldt Lecture Fund: Professor Rufus M. Jones, of Haverford College, "A Way of Life and Service." The Martin Lectureship: Dr. Frank E. Adcock, of the University of Cambridge, England, four lectures on "The Roman Art of War." The Mead-Swing Foundation: Dr. R. W. Schloerb, of the Hyde Park Baptist Church of Chicago, two addresses, "On Righting Wrongs" and "On Overcoming Frustration"; and Dr. C. W. Thornthwaite, Head of the Climatic and Physiographic Research Department of the United States Department of Agriculture, "Research in Soil Conservation."

The lecture by Professor Jones was the first given on the Nellie Heldt Fund, established in honor of Nellie Rosa Heldt, who was for three years a member of the college class of 1933. In view of her character and her combination of interests, it was a most appropriate and happy thing that we could have Professor Jones as the first lecturer for this fund, and that his theme should have been the spirit and the world-wide philanthropic activities of the American Friends Service Committee.

Lectures given on the Haskell Foundation, the Nellie Heldt Fund, and the Martin Foundation are regularly published, the expenses of publication being borne by the endowments concerned. The Martin Classical Lectures are published in a very attractive uniform series by the Harvard University Press. It is intended that the Nellie Heldt Lectures shall be published in a uniform series. The Haskell Lectures have not hitherto been uniform in respect to publication. The several

volumes of Haskell Lectures thus far published, and the dates of publication, are as follows:

- Friedrich Loofs, What Is the Truth About Jesus Christ? 1913.
 Morris Jastrow, Hebrew and Babylonian Traditions. 1914.
 Hastings Rashdall, Conscience and Christ. 1916.
 Kirsopp Lake, Landmarks in the History of Early Christianity. 1920.
 Hugh Ross Mackintosh, The Originality of the Christian Message. 1920.
 Rufus Matthew Jones, Fundamental Ends of Life. 1924.
 Terrot Reaveley Glover, The Influence of Christ in the Ancient World. 1929.
 Gustav Adolf Deissmann, The New Testament in the Light of Modern Research. 1929.
 Rudolf Otto, Mysticism East and West. 1932.
 James Alan Montgomery, Arabia and the Bible. 1934.
 Theophile James Meek, Hebrew Origins. 1936.
 William Wilson Cash, Christendom and Islam. 1937.
 Sydney Cave, Hinduism or Christianity. 1939.

Dr. A. K. Chalmers and Dr. A. J. Muste, both of New York City, came in February for a three-day religious conference.

The Honors Day Address was given by Professor Henry Carrington Lancaster, of the Johns Hopkins University, on "War and Drama."

Reference has been made in Section VII of this report to some of the visitors who spoke under the auspices of various student organizations.

Among the other lecturers of the year were Louis Bromfield and Colonel M. Thomas Tchou, both of whom lived in Oberlin during the year.

The series of Artist Recitals included concerts or recitals by the Cleveland Orchestra (three concerts, two conducted by Dr. Rodzinski, and one by Enesco), the Musical Art Quartette (two concerts), Emanuel Feuermann, Alexander Kipnis, Fritz Kreisler, Rosalyn Tureck, Gertrude Pitzinger, and Artur Rubenstein.

Mlle. Boulanger

For the Conservatory the highest point of the year came in January with the week's visit of Mlle. Nadia Boulanger, one of the most distinguished teachers of musicians in the world. (Six members of the Conservatory Faculty have at various times studied with her in Paris.) During her week in Oberlin Mlle. Boulanger gave lectures on musical subjects ranging from Bach to Stravinsky, conducted critical seminars for small groups in singing, ensemble, and composition, rehearsed the Conservatory Orchestra, the A Cappella Choir, and the Musical Union, and brought the week's activities to a climax in a great concert given in Finney Chapel on January 20. The second half of this concert, con-

sisting of Fauré's "Requiem," for choir and orchestra, was broadcast over the country by the National Broadcasting Company, and won high praise from musicians in many states. For the students of the Conservatory Mlle. Boulanger's visit was very strenuous, very impressive, and very memorable.

Art Exhibitions

The series of exhibitions held in the Allen Memorial Art Building -- and held to new advantage because of the release and rearrangement of space made possible by the construction of the Addition to the Art Building -- was the most notable in the history of the College. The list follows:

- Student work in studio classes.
- Paintings by Joseph Lindon Smith.
- Japanese No Drama Masks.
- Egyptian tomb paintings.
- Musical manuscripts, 1050-1780 A.D.
- Drawings by Julia Severance.
- Drawings by American and European artists from the Collection of Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., loaned by the Museum of Modern Art, New York.
- Stage designs by Simon Lissim.
- Peruvian and Mayan textiles, sculpture and pottery, loaned by the Museum of Natural History, New York.
- Scenes from Taxco, Mexico, in tempora, by Betty Clisby Jones.
- Christmas Crèche and other wood carvings from Oberammergau.
- Prints of Christmas themes, loaned by the Toledo Museum of Art.
- Javanese batiks, loaned by Mr. I. Vorkink and others.
- Greek and Anatolian embroideries, loaned by the Rhode Island School of Design.
- Prints, loaned by the Chicago Artists Group.
- Old Glamis textiles, gift of Francis Donald, Esq.
- Paintings and drawings by Jon Corbino, loaned by the Macbeth Galleries.
- Etchings and drypoints by Alice Standish Buell, '14.
- Flower paintings, miniatures and vignettes by nineteenth century Viennese painters, Daffinger, Loder, Petter, Lach, and others.
- Reproductions of wallpapers found in old American homes, loaned by Blanche Byerley.
- Early nineteenth century American portraits from homes in Oberlin and vicinity.
- Manuscripts, printing and bindings, loaned by Professor P. D. Sherman.
- One-man show of marines by Jay Connaway.
- Water colors by Eliot O'Hara.
- Seventeenth and eighteenth century silver from the Garvan Collection, loaned by the Yale University Museum of Fine Arts.
- "Cornerstones for a College Art Collection," painting and sculpture assembled by Kendall K. Mussey, ex '07.

The last mentioned exhibition was undoubtedly the most distinguished art exhibition ever held in Oberlin. It comprised more than a hundred paintings and works of sculpture, so chosen as to illustrate the development of art through the ages from the earliest times to the present day. The greatest works in the exhibition were two portraits loaned by Mrs. Prentiss: a portrait of Sir Bryan Tuke by Holbein, and a "Portrait of a Lady" by Gerard Ter Borch. Among the other very notable painters and sculptors represented in the collection were Cima da Conegliano, Dosso Dossi, Lucas Cranach, Tintoretto, El Greco, Goya, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Sir Henry Raeburn, Turner, Constable, Corot, Monet, Matisse, Gilbert Stuart, Albert Ryder, John Singer Sargent, Thomas Hart Benton, Rodin, Malvina Hoffman, and Paul Manship. In collecting and preparing the exhibition Mr. Mussey, now Director of the Arden Galleries in New York City, had the invaluable help of a voluntary committee of New York alumnae and friends of the College, under the chairmanship of Mrs. William Francis Gibbs.

Broadcasts

Thirty-two radio programs involving Oberlin faculty members, students, alumni and guests were arranged by the College Publicity Bureau or called to its attention during the year. Eighteen of these programs were on national networks. Two of the national broadcasts originated in Oberlin: the concert on January 20, 1939, directed by Mlle. Boulanger, and the concert given on the morning of Baccalaureate Sunday by the Conservatory Orchestra and senior soloists. These were the first complete musical broadcasts originating in Oberlin. The total number of Oberlin men and women participating in the thirty-two broadcasts was 574 -- eighteen faculty members, 548 students, and six alumni. The main national series, "Oberlin on the Air," consisted of half-hour broadcasts over the Mutual Network on the first Saturday mornings of each month from November to June. Some of these eight programs were entirely musical; others afforded discussion of various subjects -- from "Modern Housing" (which brought in a heavy "fan" mail) to "The Common Stake of the United States and Australia in the Far East," a discussion by two Oberlin students and two Australian students who were visiting Oberlin. One of these programs featured the sixty-fifth anniversary of the Oberlin Review, with four former editors, Grove Patterson, '05, Norman Shaw, '26, N. R. Howard, ex '19, and C. Wesley Lawrence, '27, among the speakers.

In no case did the College spend a cent for the use of time on the air: the only costs involved were very minor costs for transportation and for local arrangements. It appears that the broadcasting companies recognize the value of what we have to give. The Mutual System has asked for a longer series of broadcasts for the year 1939-40.

Visiting Groups

The following conferences and conventions were held in Oberlin in the course of the year:

The Trustees of the Congregational Christian Churches of Ohio, September 12-16, 1938.

The Lantern Fellowship of the Woman's Department of Missions of the Congregational Christian Churches of Ohio, September 12-16, 1938.

The Classical Association of the Middle West and South, April 6-8, 1939.

The Fellowship of Reconciliation of Northern Ohio, April 22, 1939.

The National Religious Education Association, April 24-25, 1939.

The Cleveland Chapter of the Association of Special Librarians, May 6, 1939.

The Midwest Council of Women for Home Missions, the weekend of July 21, 1939.

The convention of the Classical Association was perhaps the largest and most notable convention of a learned society ever held in Oberlin. About 275 men and women, from thirty states (and Ontario), attended the convention. The official sessions were held in the Allen Memorial Art Building, the main papers being given in the new lecture room. The College gave a formal dinner for the Association; and a distinguished and appropriate program of dramatic and musical entertainment was provided. The care of the convention was excellently designed and handled by Professor Lord and the other members of the Oberlin Department of Classics; and the hospitality of the College was greatly appreciated.

Several public school principals of Erie, Huron and Lorain counties, members of the National High School Principals Association, met for discussion as guests of the College six times during the Winter and Spring.

The National Board of the Young Women's Christian Association held a training course for some fifty students in the Theological Quadrangle in the month of July.

The Ohio Musical Association again held its annual state solo and ensemble contests in Oberlin. On the day of these contests, April 29, 1939, about 1,000 high school students, bringing with them another 1,000 of their elders, came to take part in competitions in piano, harp, strings, singing, woodwinds, brass, drum-majoring, and student conducting. Those who won the state contests here represented Ohio in national contests held in May.

Commencement

The Baccalaureate and Commencement Exercises of the Graduate School of Theology were held on Sunday, May 28, and Tuesday, May 30. The Baccalaureate Sermon, on the theme, "The Success of the Cross," was given by Dr. Francis William Buckler, Professor of Church History. The Commencement Address, "The World Christian Community," was given by Dean Henry Pitney Van Dusen of Union Theological Seminary. Degrees in course were awarded to twenty-two students, of whom fifteen received the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity, six the Degree of Master of Arts,

and one the Degree of Master of Sacred Theology.

The general commencement season extended from Friday, June 9, to Tuesday, June 13. Two special events appeared upon the program: the extraordinarily beautiful and successful pageant, "Our Lady's Juggler," to which reference has been made in an earlier section of this report, was given on Saturday evening; and in the hour from nine to ten on Sunday morning the Commencement Orchestra and a number of graduating seniors as soloists gave a concert in Warner Hall which was broadcast through the country by the National Broadcasting Company as one of a series of Sunday morning hours, called "Young Music Stars of Tomorrow."

At the meeting of the Alumni Association the Alumni Distinguished Service Medal was awarded to Professor Kemper Fullerton, amid the hearty approval of many who have been grateful for his influence exerted throughout the entire institution, through many years of utterly honest and effective presentation of the highest ideals of religious and civic life.

Dr. Edgar Fauver of Wesleyan University and Dr. Edwin Fauver of the University of Rochester served as Marshals for the Baccalaureate and Commencement Processions.

The Baccalaureate Sermon was given by President Albert Wentworth Palmer, of the Chicago Theological Seminary, on the theme "A Life Program in Three Words."

At the Commencement Exercises on Tuesday the Commencement Address was given by President James Lukens McConaughy of Wesleyan University. His subject was: "Workmanship." Degrees in course were awarded to 331 students, of whom 246 received the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, thirty-nine the Degree of Bachelor of Music, twenty-five the Degree of Bachelor of School Music, twenty the Degree of Master of Arts, and one the Degree of Master of Music. Five honorary degrees were conferred, as follows:

Litt.D.

Keyes DeWitt Metcalf, Director of the Harvard University Library and Librarian of Harvard College.

Luther Halsey Gulick, Director, Institute of Public Administration, Eaton Professor of Municipal Science and Administration, Columbia University.

LL.D.

Florence Matilda Read, President of Spelman College, Atlanta, Georgia.

Ying-Lam Lee, President of Lingnan University, Canton, China.

Harlan Fiske Stone, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, Washington, D.C.

The speakers at the Alumni Luncheon were Mr. Louis S. Peirce, '28, who as the newly elected President of the Alumni Association introduced Mr. William G. Ensign, the President of the Graduating Class; Professor E. A. Miller, representing the fifty-year class; Mr. Whiting Williams, representing the forty-year class; Miss Florence I. Otis, representing the thirty-year class; President Lee, and Justice Stone.

Oberlin in China

My preceding report told of the forced moves of the School which we have called "Oberlin in Shansi" from its home in Taiku, in the Province of Shansi, through intermediate locations, to Sian, in the Province of Shensi. In the Autumn of 1938 Japanese bombings made Sian untenable, and the School moved again, its first journey being a ten-day trek on foot across the mountains to Mien Hsien, in southwestern Shensi, and its second journey being to Chintang, near Cheng-tu, capital of Szechwan Province. There the work is being carried on, with four Oberlin representatives among the workers. Meanwhile, a limited amount of primary work and of agricultural work is being carried on in the original home of the School, in Taiku.

XI. Supplementary Reports

There are filed in the Office of the Secretary, as supplements to the foregoing report: a group of reports from other general administrative officers; reports from the Deans of the College of Arts and Sciences and of the Graduate School of Theology and from the Director of the Conservatory of Music; a report from the Board of Hospital Managers; and a report from the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Oberlin-Shansi Memorial Association. Copies will be loaned to any member of the Board of Trustees who may desire to see them. The Report of the Treasurer follows as a separate document.

Respectfully submitted,

Ernest H. Wilkins.

OBERLIN COLLEGE

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE TREASURER

1938-1939



PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE

ANNUAL REPORT

PART II - REPORT OF THE TREASURER

CONTENTS

A. TREASURER'S STATEMENT

	Page
1. Balance Sheet - Assets and Liabilities	2
2. Income and Expense of all Budgets	4
3. Surplus and Deficit Accounts of all Budgets	5
4. Analysis of Income and Expense of Main Budget	6
5. Income from Endowment Investments with comparison for 1937-38 . .	8
6. Profit and Loss Account of General Investments	8
7. Investments of Operating Cash	9
8. Changes in Endowments and other Non-expendable Funds	9
9. Changes in Educational Plant Funds Investments	10
10. Changes in Educational Plant Surplus Funds	10
11. Student Loan Funds	11
12. Gifts for the year compared with 1937-38	11
13. Scholarships	12
14. Insurance	12
15. Comparative Statement	13

B. TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS

List of Accounts

Schedule

I. General Investment Funds	14
II. Special Investment Funds	15
III. Educational Plant Assets - Lands	16
IV. Educational Plant Assets - Buildings	18
V. Educational Plant Assets - Books, Equipment and Furniture . .	20
VI. Student Loan Fund Notes	21

Funds and Balances

VII. General Endowment	22
VIII. College of Arts and Sciences Endowment	27
IX. Graduate School of Theology Endowment	28
X. Conservatory of Music Endowment	28
XI. General Scholarship Funds	29
XII. College of Arts and Sciences Scholarship Funds	31
XIII. Graduate School of Theology Scholarship Funds	32
XIV. Conservatory of Music Scholarship Funds	32

Schedule	Page
XV. Student Loan Funds (Income Loaned)	32
XVI. Special Funds	33
XVII. Annuity Funds	33
XVIII. Educational Plant Funds	33
XIX. Student Loan Funds (Principal Loaned)	34
XX. Reserve Funds	35
XXI. Departmental Income	35
XXII. Unused Income Restricted Funds	35
XXIII. Unexpended Gifts	36

Income and Expense

General	37
College of Arts and Sciences	46
Summer Session	47
Graduate School of Theology	48
Conservatory of Music	49
Residences and Dining Halls	50
Allen Hospital	52
Oberlin Inn	53
Special Receipts and Payments	54

C. GIFTS OF THE YEAR

Gifts for Current Use	56
Gifts to Capital	58

D. DESCRIPTION OF FUNDS

Alphabetical List of Funds	61
----------------------------	----

PART II. REPORT OF THE TREASURER

TREASURER'S STATEMENT

To the Board of Trustees of Oberlin College

Gentlemen:

I present herewith the Annual Report of the Treasurer for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1939. It consists of four parts as follows:

- I. Treasurer's Statement - a complete summary of the Report with reference to pages where detail may be found.
 1. Balance Sheet
 2. Income and expense of all Budgets
 3. Surplus and deficit accounts of all Budgets
 4. Analysis of income and expense of Main Budget to show percentages
 5. Income from endowment investments and from funds held in trust for the College
 6. Profit and Loss Account of General Investments
 7. Investments of operating cash
 8. Changes in endowments and other non-expendable funds
 9. Changes in educational plant funds investments
 10. Changes in educational plant surplus funds
 11. Student loan funds
 12. Gifts for the year (summary)
 13. Scholarships
 14. Insurance
 15. Comparative Statement
- II. Treasurer's Accounts - complete details of investments, plant, funds and balances, and income and expense by departments, following the form of the Budget.
- III. Gifts for the year in detail.
- IV. Description of funds.

Respectfully submitted,

H. W. CARGILL

Treasurer

October 18, 1939

1. Balance Sheet

August 31, 1939

Assets

ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NON-EXPENDABLE FUNDS -

Investments - General (Schedule I)	\$17,150,383.90
Special (Schedule II)	3,498,919.42
Cash for investment in hands of Endowment Trustees	204,348.86
Due from Current Funds	<u>12,618.42</u>
	\$20,866,270.60

EDUCATIONAL PLANT FUNDS -

Lands (Schedule III)	\$ 977,127.60
Buildings (Schedule IV)	3,336,956.91
Books, equipment and furniture (Schedule V)	662,905.72
Investment of building funds	<u>10,000.00</u>

4,986,990.23 -

STUDENT LOAN FUNDS -

Notes (Schedule VI)	\$ 195,690.87
Investments	100,683.00
Cash in hands of Endowment Trustees	5,465.14
Due from Current Funds	<u>64,736.71</u>

366,575.72

CURRENT -

Accounts receivable	\$ 8,173.33
Inventories of supplies	48,190.01
Insurance prepaid	19,609.82
Other deferred items	40,713.45

Cash -

In office	\$ 2,635.00
In banks	17,260.21
Impounded account	2,527.65
Invested	106,624.15
In hands of Trustee	<u>107.43</u>

129,154.44

\$ 245,841.05

77,355.13

Less due other fund assets

168,485.92

\$26,388,322.47

1. Balance Sheet

August 31, 1939

Liabilities

ENDOWMENTS AND OTHER NON-EXPENDABLE FUNDS -

Current Expense -

General (Schedule VII)	\$16,825,180.32
College of Arts and Sciences (Schedule VIII)	426,469.78
School of Theology (Schedule IX) . . .	531,377.25
Conservatory of Music (Schedule X) . .	<u>48,000.15</u>

\$17,831,027.50

Scholarship Funds -

General (Schedule XI)	\$ 569,362.28
College of Arts and Sciences (Schedule XII)	99,283.63
School of Theology (Schedule XIII) . .	114,900.72
Conservatory of Music (Schedule XIV) .	<u>27,241.42</u>

810,788.05

Student Loan Funds (Income loaned) (Schedule XV) 42,150.00

Special Funds (Schedule XVI) 1,926,910.74

Annuity Funds (Schedule XVII) 271,622.42 —

\$20,882,498.71

Less reduction for investment losses not allocated 16,228.11 —

\$20,866,270.60

EDUCATIONAL PLANT FUNDS (Schedule XVIII) 4,986,990.23

STUDENT LOAN FUNDS (Principal loaned) (Schedule XIX) 366,575.72

CURRENT FUNDS -

Accounts payable	\$ 31,624.48
Notes payable	130,000.00
Reserve Funds (Schedule XX)	161,448.28

Deferred Funds -

Departmental income (Schedule XXI) . .	13,167.22
Restricted income (Schedule XXII) . . .	25,985.34
Unexpended gifts (Schedule XXIII) . . .	18,185.43
Miscellaneous	<u>2,953.44</u>
	383,364.19

Less deficits -

General	\$153,092.55
Residences and Dining Halls	17,868.22
Allen Hospital	11,227.90
Oberlin Inn	<u>32,689.60</u>

214,878.27

168,485.92

\$26,388,322.47

2. Income and Expense of all Budgets

	<u>Income</u>	<u>Expense</u>
Main Budget	\$1,476,501.34	\$1,486,457.51
Residences and Dining Halls	442,865.90	443,716.04
Allen Hospital	42,696.11	48,192.58
Oberlin Inn	58,463.36	71,248.83
Artist Recitals	12,479.60	12,660.52
Rentals of properties purchased from income .	<u>6,126.09</u>	<u>7,155.66</u>
	<u>\$2,039,132.40</u>	<u>\$2,069,431.14</u>

Analysis of Income and Expense showing Surplus or Deficit

	<u>Income</u>	<u>Expense</u>
a. Main Budget		
General	\$ 833,109.52	\$ 661,170.88
College of Arts and Sciences	417,893.20	521,680.42
Summer Session	6,370.00	6,370.00
School of Theology	24,371.07	55,358.36
Conservatory of Music	<u>194,757.55</u>	<u>241,877.85</u>
	\$1,476,501.34	\$1,486,457.51
Deduct net expense special accounts for charge to accumulated income		<u>3,557.51</u>
		\$1,482,900.00
Deduct special stock dividend - Charles M. Hall Fund for special income reserve	<u>71,131.80</u>	
	\$1,405,369.54	<u>1,405,369.54</u>
Deficit		\$ 77,530.46

(Details of the above income and expense are shown beginning on page 37.
There will be found also an analysis of the above in groups with percentages
on pages 6-7.)

77,530.46
2,069,431.14
57,871.43

	<u>Income</u>	<u>Expense</u>	<u>Deficit</u>
b. Collateral Budgets			
Residences and Dining Halls	\$442,865.90	\$443,716.04	\$ 850.14
Allen Hospital	42,696.11	48,192.58	5,496.47
Oberlin Inn	58,463.36	71,248.83	12,785.47
Artist Recitals	12,479.60	12,660.52	180.92
Rentals of properties			
purchased from income	<u>6,126.09</u>	<u>7,155.66</u>	<u>1,029.57</u>
	\$562,631.06	\$582,973.63	\$20,342.57

(Details of the above income and expense will be found beginning on page 50.)

3. Surplus and Deficit Accounts of all Budgets

Aug. 31, 1938	Change	1938-39	Surplus	
Surplus	during the	Surplus		
	year			Present
<u>(Deficit)</u>	<u>(Expended)</u>	<u>(Deficit)</u>	<u>Surplus</u>	<u>Deficit</u>
Main Budget . (\$75,562.09)		(\$77,530.46)		\$153,092.55
Residences and				
Dining Halls (17,018.08)		(850.14)		17,868.22
Reserve . . 5,819.33	(\$5,819.33)			
Allen Hospital (5,731.43)		(5,496.47) /		11,227.90
Oberlin Inn . (19,904.13)		(12,785.47) =		32,689.60
Artist Recitals 1,953.31		(180.92)	\$1,772.39	
Rental of				
properties				
purchased				
from				
income				
	<u>1,182.91</u>	<u>(1,029.57)</u>	<u>153.34</u>	
	(\$109,260.18)	(\$5,819.33)	\$1,925.73	\$214,878.27

Rev. Clarence F. McCall,
Kusaie,
Caroline Islands, via Japan.

'26
D.B.

4. Analysis of Income and Expense of Main Budget

Income

Income from endowments -

Unrestricted	\$	111,423.59	
------------------------	----	------------	--

Restricted -

Departmental	\$648,040.44
Health service	176.18
Lectureships	3,974.80
Building maintenance	9,303.81
Professorships	31,929.10
Library	15,864.25
Scholarships	26,919.23
Miscellaneous	<u>634.37</u>

	<u>736,842.18</u>
--	-------------------

%

Total from endowments	\$	848,265.77
---------------------------------	----	------------

57.5

Income from endowments held in trust -

Unrestricted	\$	3,137.64
Restricted	<u>13,407.10</u>	

	16,544.74
--	-----------

1.1

Student fees -

College	\$391,350.11
Summer Session	6,370.00
Conservatory	<u>192,145.97</u>

	589,866.08
--	------------

39.9

Gifts for current use -

Living Endowment Union	\$	248.35
Scholarships	10,587.00	
Other	<u>1,010.00</u>	

	11,845.35
--	-----------

.8

Miscellaneous -

Library	\$	2,067.10
Sales of materials	6,377.45	
Use of buildings	603.42	
Other	<u>931.43</u>	

	<u>9,979.40</u>
--	-----------------

.7

Total income	\$1,476,501.34
------------------------	----------------

100.0

Less: Special income reserved	<u>71,131.80</u>
	\$1,405,369.54

Deficit for the year	<u>77,530.46</u>
	\$1,482,900.00

23,520.28
375,96
99,96
27,704.68

200,17.97
1,200
2,524.55
3,000
395.72
67,545.72

4. Analysis of Income and Expense of Main Budget

Expense
33,712.03

Administration -

Salaries	\$161,349.98
Contributory pensions	3,709.44 -
Retiring allowances	11,497.52 -
Extra help	5,102.92
Communication	4,614.43
Supplies	10,136.19
Equipment	3,292.73
Printing for outside distribution	7,878.39
Travel	4,242.43
Miscellaneous	50,045.81

\$ 261,869.84 17.62 %

Instruction -

Salaries	\$646,880.89
Contributory pensions	23,520.28 -
Retiring allowances	42,917.99 -
Lectures	3,181.71
Supplies and expense	17,730.11
Equipment	18,417.98

752,648.96 50.63

Library -

Salaries	\$ 57,635.08
Contributory pensions	375.00 -
Retiring allowances	1,200.00 -
Supplies and expense	9,508.79
Books and periodicals	20,305.52
Equipment	4,695.51

93,719.90 6.31

Art Museum -

Salaries	\$ 7,173.02
Contributory pensions	99.96 -
Supplies and expense	887.42
Equipment	453.55

8,613.95 .58

Maintenance and operation of the plant

197,072.71 13.26

Scholarships

117,207.48 7.88

Miscellaneous -

Contributory pensions	\$ 6,074.35 -
Retiring allowances	8,534.55 -
Salaries deceased teachers	3,000.00 -
Collective insurance	395.72 -
Commencement	3,414.95
Student organizations	5,925.28
Other	27,979.82

55,324.67 3.72

\$1,486,457.51 100.00

Less: Net expense special accounts

charged to accumulated income

3,557.51

\$1,482,900.00

5. Income from Endowment Investments with comparison for 1937-38

General (Consolidated) Investments

	<u>1937-38</u>	<u>1938-39</u>
Mortgages	\$291,874.37	\$282,158.64
Bonds	230,771.17	238,684.13
Stocks	83,419.55	97,324.74
Rentals and contracts	41,897.16	21,286.61
Miscellaneous O.D.	550.28	O.D. 589.78
	<u>\$647,411.97</u>	<u>\$638,864.34</u>

Special Investments

Mortgages	\$ 2,518.77	\$ 2,519.39
Bonds	254.88	151.98
Stocks	390,585.82	283,201.79
Rentals	252.89	69.65
Miscellaneous	95.00	- 0 -
	<u>\$ 393,707.36</u>	<u>\$285,942.81</u>
Investments held in trust for the College -	\$ 18,603.77	\$ 16,193.65
Totals	\$1,059,723.10	\$941,000.80

The income from General Investments, \$638,864.34, after allotment of special amounts to funds received during the year, was distributed to the funds at the rate of 3.771% and the residue of \$109.13 was given to Profit and Loss Account for General Investments. The rate of distribution for the previous year was 3.936%.

The rate of income earned on Special Investments was 7.52%.

Attention is called to the fact that \$71,131.80 of special dividends from the Charles M. Hall Fund, included in income of special investments, \$285,942.81, was set up as a special reserve. In the previous year a similar policy was followed involving \$162,450 of such income, which was added to the General Reserve Fund.

6. Profit and Loss Account of General Investments

Debit balance August 31, 1938	\$35,530.33
Losses and other charges	25,240.69
	<u>\$60,771.02</u>
Less credits	<u>44,542.91</u>
Debit balance August 31, 1939	\$16,228.11

7. Investments of Operating Cash

a. Cash Reserve

Investments on hand at the beginning of the year	\$73,164.83
Deduct receipts from sales	<u>3,621.00</u>
Balance invested August 31, 1939	\$69,543.83

b. Income Reserve

Investment from special stock dividend	<u>\$ 37,187.75</u>
Total including cash in hands of Trustee August 31, 1939	\$106,731.58

8. Changes in Endowments and other Non-expendable Funds

Total funds August 31, 1938 \$20,525,303.37

Additions during the year:

Gifts (other than student loan funds) 34,587.36

Income added to principal:

Lucile M. Allen Scholarship	\$ 8.32 -
M. W. Beacom Scholarship	4,818.24 -
Contagious Hospital Fund	153.65 -
Hall Auditorium Fund	58,237.84 -
General Reserve	7,425.00 -
Delphine Hanna Scholarship	3.40 -
Ann Lincoln Scholarship	5.63 -
Mead-Swing Foundation	413.97 -
Miscellaneous Scholarship Fund	41.63 -
James K. Newton Scholarship	168.95 -
Talcott Hall Scholarship	43.07 -
Rosa M. Thompson Scholarship	53.31 -
George Bennett Siddall Scholarship	217.66 -
Ruby Wilcox Scholarship	<u>35.07 -</u>

71,625.74

Net profits on sales of securities belonging to special funds . 331,148.99

Other 7,708.99

\$20,970,374.45

Less:

Annuity funds reduction by payments

in excess of income	\$ 1,606.09 -
General Reserve expended	59,625.09 -
Hall Auditorium Fund transferred to Plant Funds	26,628.98 -
Other reductions	<u>15.58</u>

87,875.74

Total August 31, 1939 \$20,882,498.71

9. Changes in Educational Plant Funds Investments

Lands, buildings and equipment August 31, 1938.		\$4,758,119.18
Additions during the year:		
Art Building equipment	\$ 68.32	
Hales Memorial Gymnasium -		
Construction	193,390.03 ✓	
Equipment	1,558.72 ✓	
Hall Auditorium	26,628.98 ✓	
		<u>221,646.05</u>
		\$4,979,765.23
Less:		
Reductions from sales of buildings (see p. 54)		<u>2,775.00</u>
Total investment in Plant August 31, 1939		\$4,976,990.23
Securities owned		<u>10,000.00</u>
Total August 31, 1939		\$4,986,990.23

10. Changes in Educational Plant Surplus Funds

Lands, buildings and equipment August 31, 1938		\$4,910,073.82
Additions during the year:		
From General Reserve	\$49,699.93 ✓	
Hales Memorial Gymnasium, gifts	3,362.50 ✓	
Hall Auditorium	26,628.98 ✓	
		<u>79,691.41</u>
		\$4,989,765.23
Less:		
Reduction by removal of buildings		<u>2,775.00</u>
Total August 31, 1939		\$4,986,990.23

11. Student Loan Funds

The following summary gives the operation of these funds for the year:

<u>Principal</u>	<u>All Funds</u>	<u>Etta Fraser Miller Fund only</u>
Total August 31, 1938	\$367,732.97	\$224,787.30
Gifts	210.33	
Interest on loans	5,924.52	4,779.68
Interest on investments	6,457.90	4,382.61
	<u>\$380,325.72</u>	<u>\$234,949.59</u>
Less:		
Annuity and other obligations of contract . \$11,250.00		
Income used for Class of 1891 Scholarships . <u>2,500.00</u>		
	<u>13,750.00</u>	<u>13,750.00</u>
Total of funds August 31, 1939 . . .	\$366,575.72	\$220,199.59

	<u>Loans</u>	
Total August 31, 1938	\$196,985.55	\$105,407.53
Loans made during the year	26,580.51	19,559.00
	<u>\$223,566.06</u>	<u>\$124,966.53</u>
Loans repaid	27,875.19	18,920.07
Loans August 31, 1939	<u>\$195,690.87</u>	<u>\$106,046.46</u>

12. Gifts for the year compared with 1937-38

	<u>1937-38</u>	<u>1938-39</u>
For current use	\$70,883.04	\$47,681.43
For capital account	<u>17,410.19</u>	<u>35,657.69</u>
	<u>\$88,293.23</u>	<u>\$83,339.12</u>

13. Scholarships

	Balances forward from previous year	Income	Income added to principal or otherwise expended	Scholarships granted	Balances
Income of funds					
regular	\$12,743.39	\$ 32,658.85*	\$5,529.73	\$ 27,053.87	\$12,818.64
Meacham Fund . .		2,243.11		2,243.11	
Gifts	18,912.04	7,835.35		11,657.73	15,089.66
Appropriated from income . .		76,252.77		76,252.77	
	<u>\$31,655.43</u>	<u>\$118,990.08</u>	<u>\$5,529.73</u>	<u>\$117,207.48</u>	<u>\$27,908.30</u>

* Includes M. W. Beacom Fund accumulating income.

14. Insurance

Fire coverage on the buildings and equipment of the physical plant amounting to \$4,180,450 is carried on a 90% co-insurance basis in thirty-seven companies, 70% being in stock companies and 30% in mutuals. The average cost is 17.1 cents per year on \$100.

A special Fine Arts "all risk" policy is carried on certain art objects which cannot be replaced. The amount of the coverage is \$108,545.25 and the annual cost on \$100 is 21.2 cents.

All employees are protected against accidents incurred in the course of their employment through the Industrial Commission of the State of Ohio.

Members of the faculty and administrative staff who use their cars at any time on College business are protected by a special policy which covers five stated persons and one hundred and fifty others not specifically named.

The College is protected by a policy of general liability against accidents which may occur in or on its Oberlin owned properties, the protection being \$15,000 for one person and \$50,000 for any one accident. The policy also protects against damages on account of bodily injuries or death caused or sustained by students, or caused by officials or representatives while traveling to or from or while attending or participating in athletic meets or exercises. Protection also covers executive officers while acting within the scope of their employment.

A special liability policy is carried for Allen Hospital.

Personal property of each student living in a College dormitory is covered by fire insurance up to \$100 at a cost of approximately fifty cents for each person.

1938-39

15. Comparative Statement

The following is a comparative statement of the Endowment, Scholarship and Loan Funds, and Total Assets of the College, including Buildings, Grounds, and Equipment:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Endowment</u>	<u>Scholarship and Loan Funds</u>	<u>Total Endowment Assets</u>	<u>Total Assets Including Buildings and Equipment</u>
1855	\$ 84,450.58	\$ - - - - -	\$ 84,450.58	\$ - - - - -
1875	159,787.34	9,045.00	168,832.34	333,832.34
1895	680,523.15	55,345.18	735,868.33	1,612,415.86
1905	1,254,399.45	91,934.75	1,346,334.20	2,422,660.33
1910	1,729,747.26	112,825.71	1,842,572.97	3,524,272.36
1915	2,223,609.82	185,343.92	2,408,953.74	4,389,934.57
1920	2,590,983.67	249,957.10	2,840,930.77	6,192,451.46
1925	3,052,946.27	546,822.23	3,599,768.50	7,299,396.52
1926	13,377,829.34	575,013.24	13,952,842.58	18,262,671.61
1927	13,583,032.35	639,764.10	14,222,796.44	18,704,335.08
1928	15,610,876.24	667,838.42	16,278,714.66	21,012,050.20
1929	16,201,664.03	824,868.40	17,026,532.43	22,004,028.60
1930	16,941,769.62	849,712.16	17,791,481.78	23,104,713.20
1931	17,108,564.66	921,350.82	18,029,915.48	24,097,086.43
1932	17,116,665.86	941,956.44	18,058,622.30	24,516,063.35
1933	17,090,982.21	975,048.81	18,066,031.02	24,623,665.97
1934	17,091,730.60	998,245.17	18,089,975.77	24,669,040.52
1935	17,093,699.96	1,056,122.06	18,149,822.02	24,788,455.20
1936	17,386,319.10	1,120,991.56	18,507,310.66	24,919,251.24
1937	17,440,147.52	1,144,401.62	18,584,549.14	25,667,781.28
1938	17,489,029.90	1,185,104.50	18,674,134.40	25,822,272.51
1939	17,831,027.50	1,219,513.77	19,050,541.27	26,388,322.47

In addition to the above endowment funds having a total of \$19,050,541.27, the College receives income from certain funds held in trust for its benefit. A list of such funds is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Trustee</u>	<u>Use of income</u>	<u>Book value or principal</u>	<u>Income received 1938-39</u>
Dudley P. Allen	Cleveland Trust Co.	Fine Arts	\$132,043.98	\$ 4,928.40
Dudley P. Allen	Cleveland Trust Co.	Health		
		Service	66,831.73	2,427.66
Cox-Cochran	Cleveland Trust Co.	Upkeep of		
		Finney		
		Chapel and		
		Adminis-		
		tration		
		Building	100,064.46	3,456.84
F. N. Finney	First Wisconsin Trust			
	Co., Milwaukee	General	551,057.71*	3,137.64
Levi E. Meacham	Cleveland Trust Co.	Scholarships	89,643.15	2,243.11
				\$16,193.65

* College has share in income of this principal.

TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS

List of Accounts

First, a classified list of the properties or assets in which the funds and balances are invested. (See pages 14 - 21.)

Second, a list of all funds and balances in the care of the Treasurer, showing their amounts at the beginning and at the end of the year. (See pages 22 - 36.)

Third, a set of tables showing the current income and expense of each department in detail with arrangement in the form budgeted. (See pages 27-55.)

SCHEDULE I

General Investment Funds

1. Real estate mortgages		\$ 5,482,253.39	
2. Bonds -			
Government	\$1,293,713.13		
Municipal	380,578.95		
Public utility	2,340,329.03		
Railroad	1,417,964.68		
Industrial	1,024,039.81		
Foreign	382,060.49		
Real estate	<u>260,000.00</u>		
			7,098,686.09
3. Stocks -			
Preferred -			
Public utility	\$ 106,800.00		
Railroad	136,062.27		
Industrial	<u>476,198.75</u>		
		\$ 719,061.02	
Common or Capital -			
Public utility	\$ 205,193.03		
Railroad	295,500.06		
Industrial	1,942,933.82		
Bank and insurance	<u>55,260.73</u>		
		<u>2,498,887.64</u>	
			3,217,948.66
4. Real Estate			889,331.87
5. General houses and lands (Oberlin properties)			174,513.89
6. Bills receivable			150.00
7. Beneficial interest in Chicago Real Estate			<u>287,500.00</u>
			\$17,150,383.90

SCHEDULE II

Special Investment Funds

1. John H. Beacom Fund - stocks	\$	49,943.13
(Balance of fund, \$18,607.70, invested with General Investments)		
2. M. W. Beacom Scholarship Fund - stocks		88,851.15
(Balance of fund, \$74,634.26, invested with General Investments)		
3. Charles M. Hall Fund - stocks		3,278,113.00
(Balance of fund, \$10,096,050.02, invested with General Investments)		
4. Kindergarten Fund -		
Bonds	\$	1,900.00
Mortgages		37,678.38
Real estate		<u>3,430.00</u>
(Balance of fund, \$19,113.53, invested with General Investments)		43,008.38
5. Library Funds - stocks		1,000.00
6. Life Scholarship Fund -		
Real estate	\$	3,000.00
Bonds		<u>40.00</u>
(Balance of fund, \$1,582.58, invested with General Investments)		3,040.00
7. Mead-Swing Foundation - stocks		6,135.21
(Balance of fund, \$24,243.01, invested with General Investments)		
8. Moulton Scholarship Fund -		
Stocks	\$	13,278.32
Land Trust Certificates		<u>1,000.00</u>
(Balance of fund, \$3,356.04, invested with General Investments)		14,278.32
9. LaVerne Noyes Foundation Scholarship Fund - stocks		50.00
(Balance of fund, \$3,876.71, - invested with General Investments)		
10. Physics Building Maintenance Fund - stocks		10,000.00
11. Shafer Fund -		
Bonds	\$	880.23
Stocks		<u>869.00</u>
(Balance of fund, \$3,611.85, invested with General Investments)		1,749.23
12. Wattles Fund - stocks		2,751.00
(Balance of fund, \$ 6,038.90, invested with General Investments)		
		\$3,498,919.42

SCHEDULE III

Educational Plant Assets - Lands

1. Campus and College lands	\$391,067.26
2. Arboretum and Park lands	33,178.56
3. Athletic Grounds, men	5,069.00
4. Athletic Grounds, women	20,843.74
5. Recreation camps	10,340.00
6. Dormitory sites	58,064.00
7. Allen Hospital site	7,197.40
8. Various sites	445,367.64
9. Kindergarten	6,000.00
	\$977,127.60

Detail of Educational Plant Assets - Lands

1. Campus and College lands -	
Campus	\$100,000.00
Administration Building site	5,900.00
Art Building site	43,150.00
Barnard Property, North Main Street	5,500.00
Beers Property, North Main Street	3,500.00
Broadwell Property, West Lorain Street	4,000.00
Carnegie Library site	15,945.00
Chapel site	9,200.00
Dick Property, North Main Street	7,000.00
Evans-Grills Property, North Main Street	10,500.00
Fitch Property, North Main Street	4,500.00
Fitch Property, Willard Court	3,350.00
Geological Laboratory site	1,594.50
Goodrich House site	3,000.00
Henderson Property, South Main Street	3,010.00
Kelly and Bailey Property, North Main street	6,984.76
Men's Building site	17,000.00
M. E. Church site, North Main Street	60,000.00
Oberlin Realty Property, East Lorain Street	4,500.00
Peters Hall site	2,500.00
Pfaff Property, Willard Court	3,450.00
President's House site	4,000.00
Rice Hall site	2,500.00
Severance Laboratory site	7,500.00
Steele Property, North Main Street	6,600.00
Sturges Hall site	4,000.00
Theological Building site	6,633.00
Town Hall site, North Main Street	20,000.00
Warner Hall site	7,500.00
Warner Gymnasium site	5,500.00
Westervelt Building site	10,250.00
Women's Building site	2,000.00
	\$391,067.26

2. Arboretum and Park Lands -		\$	2,000.00
Arboretum			31,178.56
Other lands		\$	<u>33,178.56</u>
3. Athletic Grounds, Men -		\$	5,069.00
Dill Field			
4. Athletic Grounds, Women -		\$	14,343.74
Galpin Field			4,000.00
Gilchrist land			2,500.00
Women's Field House site		\$	<u>20,843.74</u>
5. Recreation Camps -		\$	5,340.00
Chance Creek site			5,000.00
Erie County site		\$	<u>10,340.00</u>
6. Dormitory Sites -		\$	2,500.00
Allencroft			5,000.00
Baldwin Cottage			6,000.00
Barrows House			2,000.00
Churchill Cottage			5,000.00
Dascomb Cottage			2,500.00
Ellis Cottage			3,000.00
Elmwood Cottage			3,500.00
Fairchild House			7,000.00
Johnson House			1,164.00
Keep Cottage			4,000.00
Lord Cottage			4,700.00
May Cottage			3,200.00
Shurtleff Cottage			4,000.00
Talcott Hall			1,500.00
Thompson Cottage			3,000.00
Webster Hall		\$	<u>58,064.00</u>
7. Allen Hospital		\$	<u>7,197.40</u>
8. Various Sites -		\$	11,600.00
Allen Property, Woodland Avenue			11,500.00
Ashley Property, Woodland Avenue			3,000.00
Avery Property, West Lorain Street			19,000.00
Berthoff-Franklin Property, Woodland Avenue			2,805.00
Brickley Property, East Lorain Street			11,000.00
Cairns Property, North Professor Street			11,240.00
Chamberlain Property, North Pleasant Street and Willard Court			8,492.50
Child Property, North Professor Street			3,271.70
Clarke Property, West Lorain Street			685.00
Curtis Property, Woodland Avenue			8,000.00
Davis Property, Woodland Avenue			6,120.00
Dexter Property, West Lorain Street			6,500.00
Dunham Property, North Cedar Avenue			8,533.05
East Lodge			6,000.00
Ely Property, North Professor Street			

Feick Property, North Professor Street	1,800.00
Fitch Property, Elm Street	8,000.00
Frey Property, West College Street	8,000.00
Gilchrist Property, Union Street	1,302.51
Hall Property, North Professor Street	9,300.00
Horn Property, Union Street	800.00
Ingraham Property, West College Street	7,500.00
Kleinfelter Property, North Professor Street	8,500.00
Loveland Property, North Professor Street	25,000.00
Lyon, McDaniels and Strong Properties, West College and Cedar Avenue	1,800.00
McClelland Property, North Main Street	12,000.00
Marshall Property, West Lorain Street	1,949.70
May Property, North Professor Street	8,000.00
May Property, Union Street	900.00
Metcalf Property, Woodland Avenue	2,250.00
Molyneaux Property, North Cedar Avenue	4,600.00
Morris Property, West Lorain Street	3,454.31
Parsons Property, North Professor Street	10,000.00
Peake Property, North Professor Street	10,000.00
Persons Property, North Professor Street	13,500.00
Pfaff Property, North Main Street	12,000.00
Pope Property, North Professor Street	30,000.00
Porter Property, West College Street	7,500.00
Powell Property, Woodland Avenue	8,883.18
Powers Property, West College Street	3,927.68
Pyle Property, West College Street	20,000.00
Root Property, North Professor Street	11,500.00
Scutt Property, Woodland Avenue	1,625.00
Shaw Property, Union Street	2,020.00
Squire Property, West Lorain Street	9,000.00
Stockham Property, North Professor Street	4,025.00
C. R. Strong Property, Woodland Avenue	12,500.00
J. A. Strong Property, Woodland Avenue	11,500.00
Tenney Property, North Professor Street	20,000.00
Tobin Property, West Lorain Street	6,008.01
United Church Property, West College Street	9,500.00
Webster Property, West Lorain Street	4,900.00
West Lodge	9,400.00
Wilcox Property, West College Street	4,000.00
Wright Property, Woodland Avenue	675.00
	<u>\$445,367.64</u>

9. Kindergarten -

Metcalf House	\$ 6,000.00
Total Educational Plant Assets - Lands	\$977,127.60

SCHEDULE IV

Educational Plant Assets - Buildings

1. Educational	\$2,642,066.72
2. Dormitories	463,291.57
3. Hospital	204,598.62
4. Kindergarten	27,000.00
	<u>\$3,336,956.91</u>

1938-39

Detail of Educational Plant Assets - Buildings

1. Educational -

Administration Building	\$ 83,005.59 -
Art Building	308,558.42
Botanical Laboratory	6,500.00
Botanical Laboratory Annex	10,000.00
Carnegie Library	160,000.00
Crane Swimming Pool	120,059.27
Finney Memorial Chapel	134,500.00
Geological Laboratory	5,500.00
Goodrich House	15,300.00
Hall Auditorium (preliminary expense)	95,478.19 -
Heating Plant	108,712.40
Heating Plant (new) (preliminary)	14,664.51
Men's Building	150,450.00
Orchard House	6,000.00
Peters Hall	80,172.60
Peters Hall Observatory	6,000.00
Physics Laboratory (preliminary)	2,622.98
President's House	33,500.00
Rice Hall	80,000.00
Severance Laboratory	60,000.00
Stadium	40,680.06
Sturges Hall	15,000.00
Theological Building	545,840.03
Warner Gymnasium	68,000.00
Warner Hall	175,000.00
Westervelt Building	35,970.84
Women's Camp (Hanna Cottage)	5,750.00
Women's Gymnasium	11,000.00
Women's Gymnasium (new)	201,553.71 -
Wright Zoological Laboratory	62,248.12
	<u>\$2,642,066.72</u>

2. Dormitory -

Allencroft	\$ 10,500.00
Baldwin Cottage	43,000.00
Barrows House	20,000.00
Churchill Cottage	6,000.00
Dascomb Cottage	15,900.00
Ellis Cottage	5,000.00
Elmwood Cottage	10,400.00
Fairchild House	4,500.00
Johnson House	11,000.00
Keep Cottage	37,000.00
Lord Cottage	15,000.00
May Cottage	42,000.00
Noah Hall	141,991.57
Shurtleff Cottage	15,000.00
Talcott Hall	70,000.00
Thompson Cottage	4,000.00
Webster Hall	12,000.00
	<u>\$ 463,291.57</u>

3. Allen Hospital	\$ 204,598.62
-----------------------------	---------------

4. Kindergarten -	
Metcalf House	\$ 27,000.00
Total Educational Plant Assets - Buildings	\$3,336,956.91

SCHEDULE V

Educational Plant Assets - Books, Equipment and Furniture

1. Educational	\$483,710.52
2. Dormitory	129,903.96
3. Hospital	47,291.24
4. Kindergarten	2,000.00
	<u>\$662,905.72</u>
1. Educational -	
Administration Building	\$ 6,000.00
Art Building	121,571.34
Art and Archaeology	6,000.00
Botanical Laboratory	18,000.00
Carnegie Library	11,200.00
Crane Swimming Pool	4,214.55
Finney Memorial Chapel	25,000.00
Geological Laboratory	9,000.00
Goodrich House	3,500.00
Hales Memorial Gymnasium	1,558.72
Hall Auditorium (preliminary expense)	2,803.95
Library	75,000.00
Library Music	3,000.00
Men's Building	6,000.00
Orchard House	500.00
Peters Hall	4,000.00
Peters Hall Astronomy	2,850.00
Physics Laboratory	10,000.00
President's House	12,148.43
Psychology Laboratory	1,500.00
Rice Hall	26,000.00
Severance Laboratory	8,000.00
Theological Building	18,863.53
Warner Gymnasium	7,000.00
Warner Hall	80,000.00
Women's Gymnasium	4,000.00
Wright Zoological Laboratory	16,000.00
	<u>\$483,710.52</u>
2. Dormitory -	
Allencroft	\$ 1,500.00
Anchorage	2,689.29
Antlers	2,802.44
Baldwin Cottage	4,500.00
Barrows House	2,500.00
Beacon	2,724.05
Churchill Cottage	500.00
Dascomb Cottage	2,000.00
Ellis Cottage	500.00
Elmwood Cottage	1,800.00
Fairchild House	500.00
Gulde House	639.33

Johnson House	2,000.00
Keep Cottage	5,000.00
Lord Cottage	5,000.00
Loveland House	3,090.85
May Cottage	10,455.71
Noah Hall	24,015.10
Parsons House	1,083.66
Pope House	3,675.14
Pyle Inn	2,854.74
Shurtleff Cottage	1,500.00
Talcott Hall	5,000.00
Tank Hall	13,420.27
Thompson Cottage	500.00
Theology	28,802.68
Webster Hall	850.00
	<u>\$129,903.96</u>
3. Allen Hospital	\$ 47,291.24
4. Kindergarten -	
Metcalf House	\$ 2,000.00
Total Educational Plant Assets -	
Books, Equipment and Furniture	\$662,905.72

SCHEDULE VI

Student Loan Fund Notes

Fund -	
Anderegg	\$ 400.00
Atkinson	3,595.07
Baldwin Cottage	279.00
Berger	340.00
Camp	150.00
Conservatory	12,738.46
Copp	570.00
Davis	207.92
Drew	237.27
Fawcett	289.83
Freshman Women	852.28
Gilbert	493.00
Gilchrist Banking	16,333.84
Graduate School of Theology	6,477.68
Jones	3,985.50
Lauderdale	360.00
Metcalf	100.00
Etta Fraser Miller	106,046.46 -
Monroe	9,321.61
Moulton	1,151.00
Noah	13,242.26
Parker	416.50
Perkins	310.00
Scholarship	3,048.46
Seiberling	565.00
Shedd	13,128.28
Sinclair	1,051.45
	<u>\$195,690.87</u>

1938-39

FUNDS AND BALANCES

SCHEDULE VII

General Endowment

1. Unrestricted	\$ 2,210,513.89
2. Restricted -	
a. Departmental	\$13,574,163.02
b. Health service and hospital	33,063.57
c. Lectureships	78,648.13
d. Maintenance, buildings and grounds	256,720.00
e. Professorships	233,742.19
f. Miscellaneous	16,964.72
g. Library	421,364.80
	<u>14,614,666.43</u>
	\$16,825,180.32

Detail of General Endowment

1. Unrestricted

August 31, 1938		August 31, 1939
\$ 17,564.89	Alumni Fund (1870)	\$ 17,564.89
5,000.00	Ampt (William M.) (1911)	5,000.00
500.00	Anonymous (1910)	500.00
5,000.00	Anonymous (1911)	5,000.00
2,500.00	Anonymous (1911)	2,500.00
5,000.00	Anonymous (1915)	5,000.00
10,000.00	Atkinson (Sarah M.) (1908)	10,000.00
100.00	Baker (Janette W.) (1909)	100.00
24,475.00	Baldwin (E. I.) (1894)	24,475.00
275.39	Bigelow (Maria B.) (1908)	275.39
500.00	Billings (Mrs. Frederick) (1910)	500.00
10,000.00	Bissell (Henrietta) (1879)	10,000.00
500.00	Briggs (Charles E.) (1911)	500.00
1,505.91	Butler (1882)	1,505.91
100.00	Carrothers (Clara E.) (1909)	100.00
1,000.00	Coffin (C. A.) (1911)	1,000.00
4,594.00	Cook (George Green) (1933)	4,594.00
8,902.08	Cooper (1901)	8,902.08
482.91	Dana (Lucy Haskell) (1935)	482.91
2,592.10	Davis (Samantha R.) (1931)	2,592.10
432.56	Dickinson (John W.) (1935)	432.56
4,674.25	Dutton (1881)	4,674.25
174,028.86	Endowment (1894)	174,028.86
1,925.25	Endowment Union (1907)	1,925.25
	Endowment 1923 Campaign -	
785.00	Cross (R. T. and Emma Bridgeman) (1926)	785.00
1,050.00	Hall (Lyman B.) (1924)	1,050.00
1,000.00	Keeler (Harriet L.) (1924)	1,000.00
4,300.00	Nye (David Fisher) (1924)	4,300.00
1,507,170.94	Undesignated (1923)	1,508,033.44
242.70	Finney (1882)	242.70
13,645.76	Firestone (Rose P.) (1902)	13,645.76
2,525.00	Fowler (Kate) (1911)	2,525.00
2,500.00	Fusselman (Emma C.) (1936)	2,500.00

125,000.00	General Education Board (1911)	125,000.00
4,271.00	Gilchrist (1892)	4,271.00
709.68	Gillett (1880)	709.68
500.00	Gram (Jesse P.) (1926)	500.00
50.00	Green (Mary Pomeroy) (1911)	50.00
10,175.00	Hall (Charles M.) (1911)	10,175.00
2,000.00	Handy (Truman P.) (1899)	2,000.00
31,019.63	Haskell (Caroline E.) (1905)	31,019.63
250.00	Haskell (Ruth A.) (1924)	250.00
1,500.00	Haynes (Celia Morgan) (1911)	1,500.00
100.00	Henderson (Thomas) (1911)	100.00
3,685.48	Hickok (Conde Wilson) (1935)	3,687.60
100.00	Hillyer (Appleton R.) (1911)	100.00
7,763.75	Holbrook (Laura E.) (1917)	7,763.75
854.00	Hotchkiss (Helen M.) (1902)	854.00
200.00	Hubel (F. A.) (1909)	200.00
10,000.00	James (Ellen S.) (1911)	10,000.00
2,000.00	Jenison (Angeline Fisher) (1907)	2,000.00
1,000.00	Jesup (Mrs. M. K.) (1911)	1,000.00
1,000.00	Keep (Albert) (1911)	1,000.00
2,997.97	Keith (1904)	2,997.97
48,558.45	Kennedy (John S.) (1909)	48,558.45
3,871.25	Kimball (Edward D.) (1907)	3,871.25
1,000.00	Kirby (Martha A.) (1911)	1,000.00
79.14	Latimer (1876)	79.14
1,000.00	Lawson (Victor F.) (1910)	1,000.00
10,000.00	Lyon (Marcus) (1902)	10,000.00
1,939.06	McCall (Mary Tilden) (1914)	1,939.06
800.12	McClelland (1903)	800.12
1,166.67	Magraugh (1908)	1,166.67
3,056.97	Martin (Caroline M.) (1912)	3,056.97
5,000.00	Mellon (A. W. and R. B.) (1911)	5,000.00
700.00	Miller (Amos C.) (1911)	700.00
18,343.27	Nicholl (Lizzie) (1915)	18,343.27
100.00	Perkins (Mabel H.) (1911)	100.00
2,995.93	Pond (C. N.) (1885)	2,995.93
2,994.39	Prunty (Mary) (1888)	2,994.39
48,300.85	Reunion Fund of 1900 (part)	
	Class of '38	\$ 200.00
	Class of '42	500.00
	Class of '43	565.00
	Class of '45	100.00
	Class of '46	50.00
	Class of '47	285.00
	Class of '48	10.00
	Class of '50	250.00
	Class of '51	260.00
	Class of '54	35.00
	Class of '55	25.00
	Class of '56	985.00
	Class of '57	755.00
	Class of '59	343.00
	Class of '60	97.76
	Class of '61	100.00
	Class of '62	910.00
	Class of '63	485.00
	Class of '64	75.00

	Class of '65	810.00 -	
	Class of '66	266.50 -	
	Class of '67	455.00 -	
	Class of '70	1,480.00 -	
	Class of '71	450.00 -	
	Class of '72	561.00 -	
	Class of '73	1,115.00 -	
	Class of '74	190.00 -	
	Class of '75	2,698.01 -	
	Class of '76	858.00 -	
	Class of '77	562.50 -	
	Class of '78	9,595.00 -	
	Class of '79	1,308.45 -	
	Class of '80	459.00 -	
	Class of '81	525.25 -	
	Class of '82	1,400.00 -	
	Class of '83	3,191.50 -	
	Class of '84	1,178.20 -	
	Class of '85	2,650.00 -	
	Class of '86	624.00 -	
	Class of '87	464.74 -	
	Class of '88	380.00 -	
	Class of '89	3,655.00 -	
	Class of '90	1,991.50 -	
	Class of '91	727.00 -	
	Class of '92	500.50 -	
	Class of '93	1,260.50 -	
	Class of '94	854.00 -	
	Class of '95	100.00 -	
	Class of '96	365.00 -	
	Class of '97	958.34 -	
	Class of '99	636.10 --	48,300.85 -
500.00	Rogers (J. R.) (1911)		500.00 -
85.06	Shaw (1882)		85.06 -
6,255.14	Shepardson (Otis and Catherine) (1930)		6,255.14 -
5,000.00	Sherman (John) (1902)		5,000.00 -
1,000.00	Shotwell (Theodore F.) (1926)		1,000.00 -
4,846.10	Smith (Clarissa M.) (1896)		4,846.10 -
5,098.88	Springer (Mary A.) (1896)		5,098.88 -
50.00	Stanley (Helen Talcott) (1911)		50.00 -
1,000.00	Stokes (Olivia E. P.) (1909)		1,000.00 -
500.00	Thompson (Mrs. W. R.) (1911)		500.00 -
100.00	Tracy (Mrs. F. E.) (1909)		100.00 -
1,000.00	Vaile (Joel F.) (1911)		1,000.00 -
1,000.00	Walker (Helen M.) (1928)		1,000.00 -
100.00	Webb (Rebecca) (1910)		100.00 -
1,033.77	West (Edward) (1902)		1,033.77 -
1,000.00	West (E. A.) (1910)		1,000.00 -
2,051.94	West (F. E. and M. L.) (1915)		2,051.94 -
500.00	White (Clinton L.) (1925)		500.00 -
1,000.00	Wickham (Delos O.) (1911)		1,000.00 -
2,023.17	Williams (1902)		2,023.17 -
4,500.00	Williams (Jennie J.) (1925)		4,500.00 -
1,000.00	Wilson (John J.) (1926)		1,000.00 -
50.00	Wrisley (Allen B.) (1911)		50.00 -
Total General Endowment Unrestricted		\$ 2,210,513.89	

2. Restricted

a. Departmental

\$13,043,181.79	Hall (Charles M.) (1925)	\$13,374,163.02	-
200,000.00	Rockefeller (John D.) (1902)	200,000.00	-
		<u>\$13,574,163.02</u>	

b. Health Service and Hospital
College

\$ 3,000.00	Allen (Jennie) Nurse (1875)	\$ 3,000.00	-
100.00	Hospital (1925)	100.00	-
2,000.00	Class of 1899 (1929)	2,000.00	-
4,000.00	Shurtleff (Mary Burton) (1926)	4,000.00	-
	Village		
500.00	Arnold (Annie P.) (1926)	500.00	-
10,000.00	Browning (1920)	10,000.00	-
4,074.50	Contagious (1920)	4,228.15	-
100.00	Harkness (Children's Fund) (1926)	100.00	-
3,635.42	Leonard (Fred E.) (1925)	3,635.42	-
5,000.00	Mussey (Caroline Strong) (1919)	5,000.00	-
500.00	Tudehope (1920)	500.00	-
		<u>\$ 33,063.57</u>	

c. Lectureships

\$ 26,180.50	Baldwin (1928)	\$ 26,180.50	-
2,000.00	Heldt (Nellie) (1937)	2,000.00	-
20,089.41	Martin (Charles Beebe) (1926)	20,089.41	-
29,964.25	Mead-Swing Foundation (1926)	30,378.22	-
		<u>\$ 78,648.13</u>	

d. Maintenance, Buildings and Grounds

\$ 10,000.00	Barnes (Kora F.) (1905)	\$ 10,000.00	-
200,000.00	Hall (Charles M.) (1917)	200,000.00	-
10,000.00	Olney (1904)	10,000.00	-
10,000.00	Physics Laboratory Building (1929)	10,000.00	-
10,720.00	Severance Laboratory Maintenance (1902)	10,720.00	-
16,000.00	Warner Gymnasium (1902)	16,000.00	-
		<u>\$ 256,720.00</u>	

e. Professorships

\$ 100,000.00	Anonymous (1906)	\$ 100,000.00	-
38,000.00	Dickinson (Julia) (1893)	38,000.00	-
37,242.19	Fairchild (James H.) (1888)	37,242.19	-
38,500.00	Osborn (William E.) (1901)	38,500.00	-
20,000.00	Plumb (Ralph) (1881)	20,000.00	-
		<u>\$ 233,742.19</u>	

f. Miscellaneous

\$ 3,265.41	Class of 1889 (1915)	\$ 3,265.41	-
2,605.35	Class of 1898 (1905)	2,605.35	-
500.00	Foltz Tract (1881)	500.00	-
3,343.96	Gilbert Memorial (1911)	3,343.96	-
	Keep-Clark Fund (1928)	5,000.00	-
500.00	Lewis (Hannah Snow) (1902)	500.00	-
300.00	Oberlin Friends of Art (1938)	600.00	-
1,150.00	Y.M.C.A. Reading Room (1907)	1,150.00	-
		<u>\$ 16,964.72</u>	

g. Library

1. Unrestricted	\$ 104,461.00
---------------------------	---------------

2. Restricted -

a. Book Funds \$166,583.56

b. Professorships 150,320.24

316,903.80

\$ 421,364.80

Detail of Library Endowment

1. Unrestricted

\$	1,000.00	Allen (Dudley P.) (1905)	\$	1,000.00	—
	1,250.00	Anonymous (1905)		1,250.00	—
	500.00	Briggs (Charles E.) (1906)		500.00	—
	550.00	Burton (T. E.) (1905)		550.00	—
	500.00	Burwell (D. R.) (1905)		500.00	—
	500.00	Clark (Mrs. Elizabeth Keep) (1906)		500.00	—
	9,980.10	Coburn (Helen G.) (1905)		9,980.10	—
	500.00	Cowles (J. G. W.) (1906)		500.00	—
	1,000.00	Cox (Charles F.) (1906)		1,000.00	—
	1,000.00	Cox (J. D.) (1906)		1,000.00	—
	586.49	Davis (1882)		586.49	—
	2,000.00	Dodge (Grace H.) (1906)		2,000.00	—
	2,000.00	Finney (F. N.) (1906)		2,000.00	—
	500.00	Ford (H. Clark) (1910)		500.00	—
	500.00	Gates (W. N.) (1906)		500.00	—
	1,000.00	Grigsby (G. M. D.) (1906)		1,000.00	—
	9,000.00	Hall (Charles M.) (1906)		9,000.00	—
	1,350.00	Hall (Thomas A.) (1906)		1,350.00	—
	10,000.00	James (D. Willis) (1906)		10,000.00	—
	1,000.00	Johnson (H. H.) (1909)		1,000.00	—
	475.00	Kendall (Abbie R.) (1906)		475.00	—
	1,000.00	Lafferty (H. D.) (1906)		1,000.00	—
	33,395.56	Lyman (C. N.) (1907)		33,395.56	—
	1,000.00	Metcalf (Irving W.) (1906)		1,000.00	—
	340.25	Perry (1873)		340.25	—
	5,000.00	Severance (L. H.) (1906)		5,000.00	—
	5,000.00	Shedd (E. A. and C. B.) (1906)		5,000.00	—
	500.00	Smith (S. C.) (1906)		500.00	—
	4,570.00	Terrell (H. L.) (1909)		4,570.00	—
	500.00	Troup (James O.) (1906)		500.00	—
	500.00	Vaile (J. F.) (1908)		500.00	—
	500.00	Valentine (Mrs. Lawson) (1906)		500.00	—
	1,000.00	Warner (Lucien C.) (1906)		1,000.00	—
	2,850.00	West (E. A.) (1905)		2,850.00	—
	158.45	Whipple (1880)		158.45	—
	2,955.15	Sundries		2,955.15	—
			\$	104,461.00	

2. Restricted

a. Library Book Funds

\$	5,724.13	Alden (E. K.) (1899)	\$	5,724.13	—
	100.00	Andrews (1900)		100.00	—
	1,000.00	Anonymous (1906)		1,000.00	—
	81,457.36	Anonymous (1908)		81,457.36	—
	500.00	Arnold (Annie P.) (1925)		500.00	—
	700.00	Callender Collection (1916)		700.00	—
	50,000.00	Carnegie Corporation of New York (1925)		50,000.00	—
	887.00	Class of 1885 (1886)		887.00	—
	500.00	Cochran (1886)		500.00	—
	1,000.00	Culver (Helen F.) (1909)		1,000.00	—
	2,152.50	Faculty (1902)		2,152.50	—
	500.00	Grant (1886)		500.00	—
	500.00	Hall (Thomas A.) (1886)		500.00	—
	2,000.00	Hay (C. S.) (1908)		2,000.00	—
	100.00	Henderson (A. M.) (1886)		100.00	—

11,176.63	Holbrook (1888)	11,176.63
500.00	Keep-Clark (1886)	500.00
42.00	Library (1889)	42.00
1,743.94	McCall (Mary Tilden) (1919)	1,743.94
2,000.00	McKelvey (John) Memorial (1920)	2,000.00
1,000.00	Munsell (E. May) (1893)	1,000.00
1,000.00	Plumb (1887)	1,000.00
1,000.00	Root (A. S.) History of Printing (1930)	1,000.00
	Williams (Kenneth F.) (1939)	1,000.00
		<u>\$ 166,583.56</u>
b. Professorship		
\$ 150,320.24	Root (Azariah Smith) (1930)	<u>\$ 150,320.24</u>
Total Library Endowment		<u>\$ 421,364.80</u>
Total Restricted General Endowment		<u>\$14,614,666.43</u>
Total General Endowment		<u>\$16,825,180.32</u>

SCHEDULE VIII

College of Arts and Sciences Endowment

1. Unrestricted	\$ 67,769.59
2. Restricted -	
a. Equipment	\$ 4,000.00
b. Professorships	350,173.69
c. Special	<u>4,526.50</u>
	<u>\$358,700.19</u>
	<u>\$426,469.78</u>

Detail of College of Arts and Sciences Endowment

1. Unrestricted		
\$ 67,769.59	Endowment (1852)	<u>\$ 67,769.59</u>
2. Restricted		
a. Equipment		
\$ 4,000.00	Zoological Laboratory (1911)	<u>\$ 4,000.00</u>
b. Professorships		
\$ 3,895.10	Anderegg (1924)	\$ 3,895.10
142.00	Animal Ecology (1911)	142.00
25,000.00	Avery (1867)	25,000.00
30,000.00	Brooks (1881)	30,000.00
25,000.00	Clark (James F.) (1883)	25,000.00
19,634.41	Dascomb (1878)	19,634.41
30,000.00	Graves (1881)	30,000.00
55,881.37	Hull (Fredrika Bremer) (1889)	55,881.37
18,665.93	Johnston (Adelia A. F.) (1898)	18,665.93
23,748.25	Monroe (1882)	26,954.88
20,000.00	Perkins (1888)	20,000.00
45,000.00	Severance (L. H.) (1902)	45,000.00
50,000.00	Stone (1880)	50,000.00
		<u>\$350,173.69</u>
c. Special		
\$ 4,526.50	American Schools at Rome and Athens (1924)	<u>\$ 4,526.50</u>
Total of College of Arts and Sciences Endowment		<u>\$426,469.78</u>

SCHEDULE IX

Graduate School of Theology Endowment

1. Unrestricted	\$275,803.18
2. Restricted -	
a. Professorships	\$235,574.07
b. Lectureship	<u>20,000.00</u>
	255,574.07
	<u>\$531,377.25</u>

Detail of Graduate School of Theology Endowment

1. Unrestricted		
\$ 36,767.60	Endowment (1859)	\$ 36,767.60 -
41,000.00	Anonymous (1912)	41,000.00 -
1,000.00	Barton (William E.) (1932)	1,000.00 -
7,494.55	Burrell (1882)	7,494.55 -
27,030.39	Chapin (William C.) (1904)	27,030.39 -
5,016.38	Fairfield (Edmund B.) (1911)	5,016.38 -
4,908.13	Gillett (1905)	4,908.13 -
1,000.00	Hobart (L. Smith) (1908)	1,000.00 -
133.39	Hudson (1859)	133.39 -
4,750.00	Place (1895)	4,750.00 -
145,275.00	Walworth (1877)	145,275.00 -
427.74	Warner (1891)	427.74 -
1,000.00	Weston (Joshua W.) (1902)	1,000.00 -
		<u>\$275,803.18</u>
2. Restricted		
a. Professorships		
\$ 65,106.60	Bosworth (1929)	\$ 65,108.45 -
21,371.10	Finney (1870)	21,371.10 -
25,000.00	Holbrook (1878)	25,000.00 -
50,000.00	James (Ellen S.) (1912)	50,000.00 -
25,158.68	Michigan (1881)	25,158.68 -
8,935.84	Morgan (1873)	8,935.84 -
40,000.00	Shansi (1907)	40,000.00 -
		<u>\$235,574.07</u>
b. Lectureship		
\$ 20,000.00	Haskell (1905)	\$ 20,000.00 -
Total Graduate School of Theology Endowment		<u>\$531,377.25</u>

SCHEDULE X

Conservatory of Music Endowment

1. Unrestricted		
\$ 5,930.00	Endowment (1924)	\$ 5,930.00 -
300.00	Haywood (Lucy M.) (1936)	375.65 -
		<u>\$ 6,305.65</u>
2. Restricted		
\$ 275.00	Houston (Selby H.) Prize (1929)	\$ 275.00 -
30,419.50	Rice (Fenelon B.) Professorship (1901)	30,419.50 -
Income for Loan Fund		
6,000.00	Endowment (1909)	6,000.00 -
5,000.00	Warner (Dr. and Mrs. Lucien C.) (1916)	5,000.00 -
		<u>\$41,694.50</u>
Total Conservatory of Music Endowment		<u>\$48,000.15</u>

SCHEDULE XI

General Scholarship Funds

1. Fellowships and prize funds	\$ 35,097.01
2. Funds for undergraduates	370,779.86
3. Funds adding interest to principal	163,485.41
	<u>\$569,362.28</u>

Detail of General Scholarship Funds

1. Fellowships and Prize Funds

\$ 12,169.83	Aelioian Fellowship (1911)	\$ 12,169.83	—
2,455.51	Davis (Jerome Dean) Industrial (1924)	2,455.51	—
15,441.22	Johnston (Adelia A. Field) (1904)	15,552.72	—
	Lauer (M. Woods) Memorial (1939)	4,000.00	—
750.00	Newton (Professor James K.) (1918)	918.95	—
		<u>\$ 35,097.01</u>	

2. Funds for Undergraduates

\$ 6,500.00	Allen (Dr. Dudley) (1899)	\$ 6,500.00	—
1,000.00	Allen (Louis Weir) (1926)	1,000.00	—
456.50	Allen (Lucile May) (1924)	464.82	—
2,768.00	Anderson (Tacy P.) (1929)	2,768.00	—
5,000.00	Andrews (Mary Hunt) (1919)	5,000.00	—
6,000.00	Avery (1862)	6,000.00	—
10,000.00	Bacon, Daughters of Mary Ladd (1928)	10,000.00	—
1,002.78	Baker, Julia D. (1937)	1,002.78	—
	Barber (Jason A.) (1939)	10,000.00	—
7,278.50	Barrows (John Henry) (1906)	7,278.50	—
1,000.00	Barrows (John Manning) (1902)	1,000.00	—
3,969.85	Berkshire-Oberlin (1924)	3,969.85	—
1,000.00	Bierce (1886)	1,000.00	—
1,000.00	Caroline (1881)	1,000.00	—
3,000.00	Castle (Henry N.) (1900)	3,000.00	—
1,114.00	Chamberlain (William B.) (1924)	1,114.00	—
1,000.00	Chapman (Edward) (1924)	1,000.00	—
1,000.00	Chapman (Maria E.) (1924)	1,000.00	—
750.00	Churchill (Lewis Nelson) (1890)	750.00	—
1,025.00	Class of 1858 (1900)	1,025.00	—
1,060.50	Class of 1869 (1900)	1,060.50	—
	Class of 1894 (1939)	1,000.00	—
1,000.00	Class of 1898 (1900)	1,000.00	—
512.54	Class of 1899 (1925)	512.54	—
1,000.00	Class of 1900 (1910)	1,000.00	—
50,000.00	Converse (E. C.) (1921)	50,000.00	—
1,000.00	Cowles Memorial (1884)	1,000.00	—
1,000.00	Dascomb (1879)	1,000.00	—
1,000.00	Davis (Julia Clark) (1905)	1,000.00	—
2,100.00	Dee (Mrs. Thomas J.) (1915)	2,100.00	—
1,000.00	Dodge (1881)	1,000.00	—
7,059.00	Donnell (John Quincy) (1936)	7,059.00	—
1,250.00	Finney (1877)	1,250.00	—
3,130.00	Fitch (Frank S.) (1924)	3,130.00	—
5,000.00	Goodnow (1906)	5,000.00	—
5,000.00	Gorton (Orren A.) (1930)	5,000.00	—
1,000.00	Graves (Mary Jane Bishop) (1894)	1,000.00	—
285.00	Hanna (Delphine) (1928)	288.40	—

1,500.00	Hawaii (1911).	1,500.00
1,000.00	Hayden (Ferdinand V.) (1888)	1,000.00
4,139.96	Hayden (Ferdinand V.) Memorial (1936)	4,139.96
5,000.00	Hemingway (Alfred Tyler) (1923)	5,000.00
1,045.00	Hinchman (1872)	1,045.00
1,978.75	Hudson (Henry Burt) Memorial (1920)	1,984.75
1,000.00	Irwin (Jean Woodward) (1902)	1,000.00
2,000.00	Jameson (Merton H.) (1918)	2,000.00
10,000.00	Johnson (Melvin Blake) (1925)	10,000.00
2,000.00	Jones (William O. and Jessie F.) (1924)	2,000.00
1,155.18	Korean (1928)	1,155.18
1,000.00	Leeper (Marion E.) (1924)	1,000.00
200.00	Lincoln (Ann) (1891)	205.63
1,337.00	Lorain (1924)	1,337.00
1,100.00	Lord (Dr. A. D.) (1882)	1,100.00
1,000.00	Lord (Elizabeth W. R.) (1882)	1,000.00
	Loveland (Reuben Eddy and Genevra Jackson) (1939)	9,360.73
22,954.89	McClymonds (Mary and Bertha) (1937)	22,954.89
1,000.00	Metcalf (1881)	1,000.00
14,406.58	Miner (Polly) (1934)	14,406.58
17,634.36	Moulton (May) (1902)	17,634.36
	Myers (Katrina L.) (1939)	351.66
6,000.00	Nelson (Thomas Lothrop) (1926)	6,000.00
1,000.00	Newberry (Helen Handy) (1912)	1,000.00
1,750.00	Nichols (Howard Gardner) (1902)	1,750.00
3,100.00	Noyes (LaVerne) (1937)	3,836.71
2,611.00	Peck (John Fisher) (1925)	2,611.00
160.15	Phi Alpha Phi (1938)	212.71
2,000.00	Phillips (Phileta Pierson) (1929)	2,000.00
1,542.10	Pittsburgh Alumni Association (1931)	1,542.10
1,107.65	Pore (Lottie Bryan) (1934)	1,107.65
5,000.00	Reamer (Correlia L.) (1910)	5,000.00
20,000.00	Richards (Walter O.) (1923)	20,000.00
1,000.00	Shansi (1) (1924)	1,000.00
1,600.00	Shansi (2) (1924)	1,600.00
1,000.00	Sherman (E. Amelia) (1928)	1,000.00
25,679.49	Spelman (Lucy M.) (1922)	25,754.32
2,500.00	Springfield, Mass. (1924)	2,500.00
2,000.00	Sturges (Iantha B.) (1929)	2,000.00
3,000.00	Swift (Clarence F.) (1924)	3,000.00
1,000.00	Talcott (1881)	1,000.00
146.24	Talcott Hall (1924)	189.31
2,000.00	Thompson (Lucy M.) (1905)	2,000.00
181.02	Thompson (Rosa M.) (1913)	234.33
2,000.00	Tillman (Cornelius H.) (1918)	2,000.00
1,000.00	Valentine (Howard L.) (1880)	1,000.00
5,124.17	Walker (Helen M.) (1929)	5,124.17
10,000.00	Walworth (Anne) (1906)	10,000.00
1,250.00	Wardle (Mary E.) (1896)	1,250.00
5,000.00	Warner (Lydia Ann) (1888)	5,000.00
3,565.53	Wellington (1924)	3,565.53
1,000.00	Wilbor (Charlotte E.) (1931)	1,000.00
186.20	Wilcox (Ruby) (1933)	221.27
2,000.00	Williams (Alma D.) (1924)	2,000.00
	Wright (Cassius E.) (1939)	4,000.00

525.00	Wyett (Anna M.) (1916)	525.00
265.00	Miscellaneous	306.63
		<u>\$370,779.86</u>

3. Funds adding interest to principal

\$158,667.17	Beacom (M. W.) (1923)	\$163,485.41
	Total General Scholarship Funds	<u>\$569,362.28</u>

SCHEDULE XII

College of Arts and Sciences Scholarship Funds

1. Fellowships and Prize Funds	\$19,918.60
2. Funds for undergraduates	79,365.03
	<u>\$99,283.63</u>

Detail of College of Arts and Sciences Scholarship Funds

1. Fellowships and Prize Funds

\$ 7,030.39	Gilchrist-Potter Prize (1912)	\$ 7,030.39
1,000.00	Lincoln (Mary Mackenzie) (1918)	1,000.00
1,855.56	Oberlin Scholarship in Zoology (1934)	1,888.21
10,000.00	Starr (Comfort) (1902)	10,000.00
		<u>\$19,918.60</u>

2. Funds for Undergraduates

\$ 2,000.00	Andover (1900)	\$ 2,000.00
5,000.00	Bartlett (Frank Dickinson) (1900)	5,000.00
1,000.00	Blackstone (Flora L.) (1892)	1,000.00
2,812.50	Cochran (Helen F.) (1924)	2,812.50
4,750.00	Gilchrist-Potter (1906)	4,750.00
10,525.39	Gray (Glen) Memorial (1921)	10,672.89
2,007.06	Hall (Sarah M.) (1905)	2,007.06
1,000.00	Jewett (Frank Fanning) (1928)	1,000.00
12,000.00	Knight (Charles Landon) (1924)	12,000.00
4,325.48	Life (George Grant and Carrie C.) (1936)	4,622.58
5,750.00	Meacham (Margaret Goodwin) (1924)	5,750.00
3,750.00	Ransom (Charles A.) (1910)	3,750.00
4,000.00	Shurtleff (General Giles Waldo) (1921)	4,000.00
1,000.00	Spelman (Harvey B.) (1899)	1,000.00
1,000.00	Spelman (Lucy H.) (1899)	1,000.00
500.00	Sturges (Tracy) (1881)	500.00
1,000.00	Tracy (Mrs. F. E.) (1889)	1,000.00
1,500.00	West (E. A.) (1897)	1,500.00
5,000.00	Westervelt (W. A.) (1916)	5,000.00
6,000.00	Whitcomb (Ellen M.) (1884)	6,000.00
1,000.00	Whitcomb (Janet) (1899)	1,000.00
2,000.00	Wilder (J. C. and Elizabeth E.) (1902)	2,000.00
1,000.00	Williams (Jennie Morton) (1883)	1,000.00
		<u>\$79,365.03</u>

Total College Scholarship Funds	\$99,283.63
---	-------------

SCHEDULE XIII

Graduate School of Theology Scholarship Funds

\$ 5,000.00	Brooks (Lemuel) (1888)	\$ 5,000.00
1,000.00	Butler (1874)	1,000.00
291.95	Button (Susan S.) (1900)	291.95
1,212.50	Collins (Henry J.) (1926)	1,212.50
1,250.00	Cowles (Leroy H.) (1897)	1,250.00
1,250.00	Emerson (1892)	1,250.00
1,000.00	Fowler (Charles E.) (1903)	1,000.00
300.00	Hart (Walter O.) (1925)	300.00
50,000.00	James (Ellen S.) Student Employment (1912)	50,000.00
5,000.00	Jeffrey (1924)	5,000.00
1,000.00	Johnson (Charles F.) (1927)	1,000.00
1,000.00	McCord-Gibson (1884)	1,000.00
1,000.00	Miami Conference (1879)	1,000.00
22,148.84	Monroe (T. E.) (1924)	22,148.84
1,000.00	Morgan (John) (1883)	1,000.00
1,000.00	Oberlin First Congregational Church (1881)	1,000.00
1,000.00	Oberlin Second Congregational Church (1878)	1,000.00
1,000.00	Painesville (1873)	1,000.00
1,000.00	Phelps (Anson G.) (1890)	1,000.00
13,697.43	Ross (A. Hastings) (1894)	13,697.43
1,500.00	Rosseter (Jennie M.) (1881)	1,500.00
1,000.00	Sandusky (1880)	1,000.00
1,250.00	Tracy (1890)	1,250.00
1,000.00	Warriner (Elizabeth L.) (1909)	1,000.00
		<u>\$114,900.72</u>

SCHEDULE XIV

Conservatory of Music Scholarship Funds

\$ 1,745.00	Andrews (George W.) Organ (1931)	\$ 1,745.00
985.00	Children's Department (1928)	985.00
1,500.00	Clark (1926)	1,500.00
3,000.00	Cobb (Wilfred Adgate) (1919)	3,000.00
1,200.00	Mears (Helen Grinnell) (1914)	1,200.00
1,200.00	Miller (Bertha McCord) (1928)	1,200.00
3,000.00	Porter (Nannie I.) (1921)	3,000.00
1,250.00	Ransom (Charles A.) (1910)	1,250.00
11,543.76	Siddall (George Bennett) (1932)	11,761.42
1,000.00	Williams (Winifred) (1929)	1,000.00
600.00	Wright (Lucy Ann) (1924)	600.00
		<u>\$27,241.42</u>

SCHEDULE XV

Student Loan Funds
(Income Loaned)

\$ 1,000.00	Drew (Alvan) (1916)	\$ 1,000.00
1,000.00	Edwards (James L.) (1930)	1,000.00
1,000.00	Minor (Mr. and Mrs. A. H.) (1936)	1,000.00
22,150.00	Monroe (T. E.) (1924)	22,150.00
16,000.00	Noah (Andrew H.) (1915)	16,000.00
1,000.00	Parker (Leonard F.) (1903)	1,000.00
		<u>\$42,150.00</u>

SCHEDULE XVI

Special Funds

\$1,544,360.35	Hall (Sophronia Brooks) Auditorium (1918) . . .	\$1,575,969.21 -
62,902.09	Oberlin Kindergarten-Primary Training School .	62,121.91 -
318,992.83	General Reserve	266,792.74 -
Agency -		
3,423.00	Alumni Association	3,423.00 -
4,188.33	Class of 1928	8,893.74 -
4,213.31	Class of 1929	7,130.29 -
2,213.60	Pi Kappa Lambda	2,579.85 -
		<u>\$1,926,910.74</u>

SCHEDULE XVII

Annuity Funds

\$ 68,272.26	Beacom (John H.)	\$ 68,550.83 -
4,344.76	Brown (C. S.)	4,208.60 -
1,449.36	Brown (M. J.)	1,384.02 -
4,892.43	Collins	4,826.92 -
10,317.51	Currier	10,206.58 -
4,117.49	Cutler	4,117.49 -
487.71	Fitch	446.10 -
25,000.00	French	25,000.00 -
4,612.23	Jeffers	4,666.16 -
48,806.03	Matter	48,846.50 -
4,678.37	Shafer	5,361.08 -
35,091.79	Spear	35,415.10 -
442.37	Terborgh	429.05 -
44,564.96	Wall	43,155.50 -
6,924.47	Wattles	8,789.90 -
6,185.33	Whitney	6,218.59 -
		<u>\$271,622.42</u>

SCHEDULE XVIII

Educational Plant Funds

Gifts and Income

Lands -

Campus and College lands . .	\$ 391,067.26
Arboretum and park lands . .	33,178.56
Athletic grounds, men	5,069.00
Athletic grounds, women . . .	20,843.74
Recreation camps	10,340.00
Dormitory sites	58,064.00
Hospital site	7,197.40
Various sites	445,367.64
Kindergarten	<u>6,000.00</u>

\$ 977,127.60

Buildings -

Educational	\$2,652,066.72
Dormitory	463,291.57
Hospital	204,598.62
Kindergarten	<u>27,000.00</u>

3,346,956.91

Books, Equipment and Furniture -

Educational	\$ 483,710.52
Dormitory	129,903.96
Hospital	47,291.24
Kindergarten	<u>2,000.00</u>

662,905.72

\$4,986,990.23

SCHEDULE XIX

Student Loan Funds
(Principal Loaned)

\$ 476.82	Anderegg (1907)	\$ 476.82
	Andrews (Harriet C.) (1938)	151.47
5,850.68	Atkinson (1923)	5,928.80
293.60	Baldwin Cottage (1919)	293.60
715.41	Berger (Grace A.) (1920)	810.29
302.50	Bush (1924)	302.50
150.00	Camp (Helen P.) (1919)	150.00
250.00	Class of 1930 (1936)	250.00
	Class of 1938 (1938)	58.86
16,486.92	Conservatory (1885)	16,901.73
1,231.09	Copp (Lizzie) (1919)	1,256.70
331.02	Davis (1924)	343.83
1,197.91	Drew (Alvan) (1916)	1,244.50
318.08	Edwards (James L.) (1930)	363.74
462.22	Fawcett (1924)	462.22
9,902.93	Freshman Women (1907)	1,926.11
1,330.74	Gilbert Memorial (1911)	1,399.01
20,921.95	Gilchrist Banking (1906)	21,048.22
7,032.02	Graduate School of Theology (1876)	7,245.37
105.00	Graduate School of Theology, Class of 1916	106.96
4,088.99	Jones (1859)	4,088.99
720.82	Lauderdale (1915)	781.26
275.88	McGregor (1925)	275.88
396.06	Metcalf (Edith Ely) (1915)	396.06
224,787.30	Miller (Etta Fraser) (1926)	220,199.59
103.19	Minor (A. H.) (1936)	140.90
16,900.42	Monroe (T. E.) (1924)	17,949.21
15,932.72	Moulton (May) (1904)	15,932.72
19,798.13	Noah (Andrew H.) (1915)	20,604.63
1,210.56	Parker (1903)	1,248.27
431.82	Perkins (1912)	431.82
4,446.31	Scholarship (1898)	4,446.31
917.50	Seiberling (1919)	917.50
17,080.37	Shedd (1902)	17,137.84
1,234.01	Sinclair (John Elbridge) Vocational (1926)	1,254.01
50.00	Southern California (1938)	<u>50.00</u>
		\$366,575.72

in 1939-40 called
Free Current Assets

SCHEDULE XX

Reserve Funds

Building improvements and equipment	\$ 25,777.42 -
Cox-Cochran	287.27 -
* Income, special	71,131.80 -
Pensions	64,118.63 -
Plant development	133.16 -
	<u>\$161,448.28</u>

New Reserve (Apr. 23)

SCHEDULE XXI

Departmental Income

Income balances -	
Artist Recitals	\$ 1,772.39
Astronomy	70.26
Battery Service	391.85
Book for Donors	1,641.36 -
Books and periodicals	2,113.73
Botanical Laboratory	224.95
Building Campaign	242.25 -
Chemical Laboratory	3,294.88
Conservatory Advertising	992.08
Conservatory Scholarship	200.00
Dean of Men - Office Equipment	57.08
Economics	650.75
English	.76
French and Italian	1.91
Geology Laboratory	51.78
Greenhouse	32.82
History	1.20
Mechanician's Shop	51.67
Music	10.39
Physical Education for Women	527.08
Physics Laboratory	4.05
Pictorial Booklet	171.98
Psychology	182.79
Religion	15.60
Skating Rink	130.89
Sociology	10.38
Spanish	89.59
Zoological Laboratory	111.34
Zoological Museum	121.41
	<u>\$13,167.22</u>

SCHEDULE XXII

Unused Income Restricted Funds

Annuities	\$ 405.87 -
---------------------	-------------

Lectureships -

Baldwin	O.D.	\$ (95.20)
Haskell		1,213.51
Heldt	O.D.	(143.09)
Martin		<u>39.91</u>

1,015.13

Scholarship funds -

General	\$10,265.57
College	707.25
School of Theology	1,197.41
Conservatory	<u>648.41</u>

12,818.64

Miscellaneous -

Foltz Tract Fund	O.D.	\$ (102.06)
Hall Campus Fund		9,840.35 -
Selby Houston Prize Fund		24.14
Hannah Snow Lewis Fund		18.47
Physics Laboratory Building		1,700.00 -
Y.M.C.A. Reading Room Fund		95.59
Zoological Laboratory Fund		<u>169.21</u>

11,745.70

\$25,985.34

SCHEDULE XXIII.

Unexpended Gifts

Botany Research	\$ 287.20
Building Fund	3.00 -
Chemical Lectureship	54.65
Chemical Research	20.00
Fletcher's History	2.50 -
Foreign Professor Lectureship	188.50
Hall Auditorium	3.00 -
Keep Cottage	127.25
Men's Building Improvements	59.45
Missionary Monument	30.08 -
Oberlin Friends of Art	259.92 -
Physics Research	81.62
Productive Work	712.53
Psychology	65.61
Recitation Building	10.00
Scholarship gifts	15,089.66
Soldier's Memorial	5.00 -
Williams Book Fund	573.11
Women's Building	92.79 -
Y.M.C.A. Fund	<u>519.56 -</u>
	\$18,185.43

1938-39

INCOME AND EXPENSE

GENERAL

Income

Income from endowments -			\$ 94,967.27
Unrestricted			
Restricted -			
Departmental -			
Charles M. Hall Fund	\$640,498.44		
Rockefeller Fund	7,542.00		
		\$648,040.44	
Health Service -			
Jennie Allen Nurse	\$ 113.13		
Gilbert (one-half)	63.05		
		176.18	
Lectureships -			
Baldwin	\$ 987.27		
Heldt	75.42		
Martin	757.57		
Mead-Swing	1,400.34		
		3,220.60	
Maintenance -			
Barnes	\$ 377.10		
Hall Campus	7,542.00		
Olney	377.10		
Severance Laboratory	404.25		
Warner Gymnasium	603.36		
		9,303.81	
Professorships -			
Anonymous	\$ 3,771.00		
Dickinson	1,432.98		
Fairchild	1,404.40		
Osborn	1,451.84		
Plumb	754.20		
		8,814.42	
Miscellaneous -			
Foltz Tract Fund	\$ 18.86		
Y.M.C.A. Reading Room	43.37		
Hannah Snow Lewis Fund	18.86		
Class of 1889	123.13		
Class of 1898	98.25		
		302.47	
Library -			
General	\$ 3,939.23		
Book funds	6,256.45		
Root Professorship	5,668.57		
		15,864.25	
Scholarship funds		17,996.28	

703,718.45

South Side Notes 1500

Income from endowments held in trust -

Estate of F. N. Finney	\$ 3,137.64 -
Allen Fund for Health Service	2,427.66 ✓
Cox-Cochran Fund	3,456.84 -
Johnston Professorship of Art	2,000.00 -
Meacham Fund	2,243.11 ✓
Old balance for Health Service	351.09 x

13,616.34

Income from Kindergarten Endowment 3,265.26

Gifts for current use -

Living Endowment Union -	
General	\$ 248.35
Special Scholarships	7,587.00
Other gifts	130.00

7,965.35

Miscellaneous -

Library income -

Village of Oberlin	\$1,303.12 -
Fines	733.46
Sales of books	30.52

\$ 2,067.10

Rents -

Hanna Cottage	\$ 209.82
Kindergarten property	393.60

603.42

Sales -

Mimeograph material	\$4,339.88
Photograph material	1,087.51
Photostat material	950.06

6,377.45

Collections on Kindergarten

accounts charged off 25.00

Swimming fees 9.75

Sale of houses purchased from income 494.13

9,576.85

Total income \$833,109.52

Expense

Administration -

President's Office	\$ 23,471.55
Office of the Assistant to the President	12,595.81
Secretary's Office	46,369.36
Treasurer's Office	26,259.62
Investment Executive's Office	33,927.11
Office of the Dean of Women	11,889.91
Admissions Office	12,728.00
Bureau of Appointments	8,308.54
Health Office	31,772.27
Recreation Office	4,624.85
	<u>\$211,947.02</u>

Instruction -

Physical Education for Men	\$ 40,323.53
Physical Education for Women	30,708.33
	<u>\$ 71,031.86</u>
Supplementary instruction - lectures	\$ 2,046.62
Library	90,253.41
Art Museum	8,613.95
Maintenance and operation of buildings and grounds	197,072.71
Scholarships	31,874.55
Miscellaneous	48,330.76
Total expense	<u>\$661,170.88</u>

Detail of General Expense

Administration

President's Office -

Salaries	\$18,470.00
Contributory pension	750.00 -
Retiring allowance	1,125.00 -
Extra help	17.50
Communication	323.33
Supplies	273.97
Equipment	84.87
Travel	499.77
Contingency fund	<u>1,927.11</u>

\$ 23,471.55

Assistant to the President's Office -

Salaries	\$ 8,050.00
Extra help	7.50
Communication	131.19
Supplies	135.54
Equipment	23.14
Printing for outside distribution	43.55
Travel	544.48
Miscellaneous	24.50
	<u>\$ 8,959.90</u>

Publicity -

Salaries	\$ 2,400.00
Extra help	55.70
Communication	312.08
Supplies	126.66
Equipment	69.91
Publicity	562.42
Advertising	8.00
Travel	84.65
Miscellaneous	16.49
	<u>\$ 3,635.91</u>

12,595.81

Secretary's Office -

General -

Salaries	\$16,760.02
Contributory pension	499.92 -
Retiring allowance	1,755.00 -
Extra help	408.80

Communication	482.10	
Supplies	571.10	
Equipment	160.89	
Printing for outside distribution -		
Student Directory	\$ 104.60	
Annual Catalogue	1,035.34	
Bulletin of Information	1,416.33	
Annual Reports	251.19	
Weekly Calendar	22.21	
Alumni Catalogue	<u>1,000.00</u>	
	3,829.67	
Travel	25.00	
Yearly Calendar	1,541.77	
Inter-Building Mail Service	461.00	
	<u>\$26,495.27</u>	
Alumni Records -		
Salaries	\$ 3,000.00	
Extra help	115.80	
Supplies	248.16	
Equipment	222.40	
Alumni Trustee election	517.11	
	<u>\$ 4,103.47</u>	
Stenographic Service -		
Salaries	\$ 5,880.00	
Extra help	566.81	
Communication	122.30	
Supplies	3,055.53	
Equipment	978.27	
	<u>\$10,602.91</u>	
Photograph-Photostat Service -		
Salaries	\$ 3,060.00	
Extra help	24.60	
Supplies	1,878.30	
Equipment	204.81	
	<u>\$ 5,167.71</u>	
		46,369.36
Treasurer's Office -		
Salaries	\$18,928.36	
Contributory pension	333.24 -	
Retiring allowances	3,085.00 -	
Extra help	318.90	
Communication	493.81	
Supplies	810.50	
Equipment	620.56	
Travel	45.00	
Bonds of officers	80.00	
Audit	1,500.00	
Miscellaneous	<u>44.25</u>	
		26,259.62
Investment Executive's Office -		
Salaries	\$ 9,645.00	
Contributory pension	116.64 -	
Extra help	50.00	
Communication	311.96	
Supplies	112.48	

Travel	1,076.92	
Commissions to Endowment Trustees	19,323.51	
Investment service	<u>3,290.60</u>	33,927.11
Dean of Women -		
Salaries	\$10,620.00	
Contributory pension	225.00 -	
Extra help	274.15	
Communication	155.41	
Supplies	215.20	
Equipment	78.00	
Travel	87.15	
Chapel proctors	<u>235.00</u>	11,889.91
Admissions Office -		
Salaries	\$ 7,335.12	
Contributory pension	99.96 -	
Extra help	885.44	
Communication	990.18	
Supplies	869.59	
Equipment	109.76	
Printing for outside distribution	430.00	
Illustrated booklet	800.00	
Travel	1,000.00	
Local entertainment	147.95	
Miscellaneous	<u>60.00</u>	12,728.00
Bureau of Appointments -		
Salaries	\$ 6,901.52	
Contributory pension	99.96 -	
Extra help	84.48	
Communication	377.60	
Supplies	378.26	
Equipment	167.61	
Printing for outside distribution	73.50	
Travel	157.00	
Miscellaneous	<u>68.61</u>	8,308.54
Health Office -		
Salaries	\$12,150.00	
Contributory pension	274.92 -	
Extra help	160.00	
Communication	165.30	
General supplies	248.37	
Equipment	118.20	
Travel	261.90	
Medical and surgical supplies	314.25	
Hospital care of students	17,877.35	
Free health service	148.12	
Miscellaneous	<u>53.86</u>	31,772.27

Recreation Office -

Salaries	\$ 4,000.00
Contributory pension	199.92 -
Music	412.13
Supplies	<u>12.80</u>

4,624.85

Instruction

Physical Education for Men -

General -

Salaries	\$32,069.00
Contributory pensions	1,099.80 -
Retiring allowance	1,920.00 -
Music	48.00
Extra help	187.36
Communication	104.00
Supplies	166.89
Equipment	496.53
Printing for outside distribution	76.00
Travel	137.21
Membership and dues	35.00
Miscellaneous	<u>55.14</u>
	<u>\$36,394.93</u>

Intramural -

Salaries	\$ 1,069.00
Extra help	303.77
Communication	105.22
Supplies	96.43
Equipment	1,791.12
Printing for outside distribution	75.95
Travel	34.30
Awards, trophies, medals	110.58
Skating	150.00
Oberlin Golf Club	150.00
Publicity	13.59
Miscellaneous	<u>28.64</u>
	<u>\$ 3,928.60</u>

40,323.53

Physical Education for Women -

Salaries	\$27,640.00
Extra help	200.00
Contributory pensions	1,249.68 -
Music	266.37
Physical examinations	139.42
Communication	39.71
Supplies	65.30
Equipment	678.91
Printing for outside distribution	3.66
Travel	100.00
Miscellaneous	<u>325.28</u>

30,708.33

Supplementary Instruction - Lectures -

Baldwin	\$ 894.77
Heldt	322.23
Martin	507.50
Mead-Swing	<u>322.12 -</u>

2,046.62

Library -

Salaries	\$44,855.00
Contributory pension	375.00 -
Retiring allowances	1,200.00 -
Extra help	11,185.08
Communication	354.59
Supplies	2,628.70
Equipment	2,824.02
Books and periodicals	20,305.52
Binding	6,100.36
Freight and express	355.00
Contingency fund	<u>70.14</u>

90,253.41

Art Museum -

Salaries	\$ 6,870.00
Contributory pensions	99.96 -
Extra help	303.02
Communication	66.83
Supplies	171.69
Equipment	453.55
Travel	50.00
Exhibitions	<u>598.90</u>

8,613.95

Maintenance and Operation of Plant -

Office of the Superintendent -

Salaries	\$14,431.84
Contributory pensions	437.40
Extra help	304.20
Communication	110.35
Supplies	394.83
Equipment	1,593.35
Travel	<u>167.70</u>
	<u>\$17,439.67</u>

General Maintenance -

Watchman	\$ 1,800.00
Extra janitor help	2,453.66
Retiring allowance	400.00
Maintenance of shops	1,656.92
Truck and supplies	2,065.90
Drainage taxes	1,275.56
Contingencies	1,487.63
Equipment	<u>978.00</u>
	<u>\$12,117.67</u>

Buildings -

Administration Building	\$ 2,880.71
Allen Art Building	9,127.27
Botanical Laboratory	3,270.43
Carnegie Library	10,246.59
Crane Swimming Pool	10,222.25

Finney Memorial Chapel	4,893.63	
Finney Memorial Chapel, Special lighting	7,487.68	
Geography Building	883.93	
Geology Laboratory	1,261.89	
Goodrich House	1,585.20	
Graduate School of Theology	5,083.16	
Kellogg House	1,167.73	
McClelland Block	1,734.89	
Martin Block (Supt's Office)	563.96	
Men's Building	4,958.24	
Orchard Kindergarten	748.69	
Peters Hall	8,794.80	
President's House	649.43	
Rice Hall	5,904.06	
Severance Chemical Laboratory	5,101.23	
Sturges Hall	1,709.67	
Warner Gymnasium	7,623.32	
Warner Hall	12,527.12	
West Lodge	1,389.17	
Westervelt Hall	3,247.19	
Women's Gymnasium	3,000.18	
Wright Zoological Laboratory	3,768.54	
Special appropriations for improvements not allocated -	<u>32,989.00</u>	
Total Buildings		\$152,819.96

Grounds -

Campus and Park Properties	\$ 7,125.50 -	
Arboretum	236.45	
Men's Athletic Field	4,315.91	
Women's Athletic Field	2,476.79	
Outlying Grounds	155.26	
Chance Creek	150.40	
Hanna Cottage	<u>235.10</u>	
Total Grounds		<u>14,695.41</u>

Total Maintenance and Operation of Plant 197,072.71

Scholarships -

From income of funds	\$ 17,248.00	
Class of 1889	117.40	
Living Endowment Union	310.00	
Mead-Swing	700.00 -	
From special gifts	8,347.73	
Service Scholarships *	<u>5,151.42 -</u>	

31,874.55

Miscellaneous -

Retiring allowances -

Salaries of deceased teachers	\$ 3,000.00 -	
Contributory pensions	6,074.35 ✓	
Special	6,500.00 -	
Prior service pensions	2,034.55 -	
Collective insurance	<u>395.72 -</u>	
	<u>\$ 18,004.62</u>	

*Amesbury School
SHE Trustees Office*

*2 24 3 11
2 9 12 31*

Commencement -		
Speakers	\$	300.00
Printing		691.67
Honorary degrees		158.18
Illumination		586.88
Alumni Night special		78.55
Alumni Luncheon		450.59
Miscellaneous		<u>1,149.08</u>
	\$	<u>3,414.95</u>
Aid to student organizations -		
Student Council	\$	160.00
Men's Senate		75.00
Women's League		260.00
Y.M.C.A.		750.00
Y.W.C.A.		2,000.00
College Band		341.96
A Cappella Choir and Musical Union		1,361.40
Dramatic Association		874.92
Contributory pensions		<u>102.00</u>
	\$	<u>5,925.28</u>
Educational Organizations -		
Dues	\$	45.00
American Council on Education		<u>50.00</u>
	\$	<u>95.00</u>
Miscellaneous -		
Attorney's Fees	\$	2,465.75
Foltz Tract Fund		38.75
Freshman Week		176.29
Honors Day		143.75
Liability insurance		5,571.87
Outside representation		130.86
Research Committee		750.00
Committee on Social Occasions		116.97
Entertaining visiting educational societies		331.20
Special annuities		1,250.00 -
Trustee travel		382.49
Alumni Association		1,000.00
Building Campaign		4,500.00 -
Financial organization study		1,244.74
Interest on notes payable		354.44
NYA Office -		
Salaries	\$	1,380.00
Supplies		<u>49.74</u>
		1,429.74 -
Miscellaneous		<u>1,004.06</u>
	\$	<u>20,890.91</u>
Total miscellaneous		<u>48,330.76</u>
Total expense		<u>\$661,170.88</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Income

Income from endowments -	
Unrestricted	\$ 2,555.59
Restricted -	
Professorships	\$ 13,084.13
Zoology Laboratory	150.84
Scholarships	3,608.69
American Schools at Rome and Athens	<u>170.69</u>
	17,014.35
Income from endowments held in trust -	
Johnston Professorship (part)	2,928.40 ✓
Term bills and fees -	
Term bills	\$389,198.36
Examination and late fees	908.00
Change of study fees	205.50
Fees from transcripts	438.25
Fine Arts fees	<u>600.00</u>
	391,350.11
Gifts -	
For apparatus	\$ 880.00
A. C. Miller for scholarships	<u>3,000.00</u> ✓
	3,880.00
Emergency loans repaid	<u>164.75</u> ✓
Total income	\$417,893.20

Expense

Administration	\$ 28,949.86
Instruction and instructional equipment	425,950.55
Scholarships and fellowships	61,949.47
Miscellaneous	<u>4,830.54</u>
Total expense	\$521,680.42

Detail of College of Arts and Sciences Expense

Administration -	
Dean of the College -	
Salaries	\$16,210.00
Contributory pension	499.92 -
Retiring allowances	2,206.08 -
Extra help	280.46
Communication	236.77
Supplies	328.79
Equipment	89.76
Printing bulletin	850.00
Travel	<u>141.60</u>
	\$ 20,843.38

Dean of College Men -			
Salaries	\$ 5,800.00		
Contributory pension	199.92 -		
Extra help	128.65		
Communication	49.51		
Supplies	119.88		
Equipment	100.00		
Travel	23.52		
Chapel proctors	<u>185.00</u>		6,606.48
Dean of College Women -			
Retiring allowance		<u>1,500.00 -</u>	
Total Administration		\$ 28,949.86	
Instruction and Instructional Equipment -			
Salaries	\$373,098.45		
Laboratories, museum, etc.	15,389.17		
Reading papers	1,710.39		
Contributory pensions	12,886.44 -		
Retiring allowances	19,266.14 -		
Mechanician's Shop -			
Salaries	<u>3,599.96</u>		425,950.55
Scholarships -			
Funds for undergraduates	\$ 2,883.47		
Fellowships and prize funds	520.00		
Trustee for men	17,943.00 -		
Trustee for women	9,040.00 -		
Competitive	4,190.00 -		
At large for men	2,390.00 -		
At large for women	1,800.00 -		
A. C. Miller	11,180.00 -		
Graduate	5,120.00		
Faculty children	4,650.00 -		
Teachers and assistants	2,170.00		
Avery	<u>63.00</u>		61,949.47
Miscellaneous -			
Diplomas	\$ 888.46		
Outside representation	1,173.62		
Expense candidates for appointment	266.21		
Dues educational organizations	160.00		
American Schools at Rome and Athens	500.00		
Ohio Biological Survey	25.00		
Woods Hole Marine Laboratory	200.00		
High School Day	997.95		
Photostat service	328.96		
Sundry expense	<u>290.34</u>		4,830.54
Total expense		\$521,680.42	

SUMMER SESSION

Income

Term bills	\$6,370.00
----------------------	------------

Expense

Salaries	\$6,307.75	
Printing	<u>62.25</u>	
		\$6,370.00

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

Income

Income from endowments -		
Unrestricted		\$10,400.54
Restricted -		
Lectureship	\$ 754.20	
Professorships	8,883.43	
Scholarships	<u>4,332.90</u>	
		<u>13,970.53</u>
Total income		\$24,371.07

Expense

Administration -		
Salaries	\$ 4,059.96	
Contributory pensions	125.04 -	
Extra help	100.00	
Communication	143.97	
Supplies	154.60	
Printing for outside distribution	275.05	
Travel	98.00	
Advertising	<u>578.49</u>	
		5,535.11
Instruction -		
Salaries	\$33,916.96	
Contributory pensions	1,460.68 -	
Retiring allowances	<u>5,780.04 -</u>	
		41,157.68
Supplementary Instruction -		
Haskell Lectures		1,135.09
Scholarships -		
From income of funds	\$ 5,015.00	
From general funds	<u>1,690.96 -</u>	
		6,705.96
Miscellaneous -		
Commencement speaker	\$ 100.00	
Diplomas	82.35	
Outside representation	75.00	
Dues educational organizations	120.00	
Sundry expense	<u>447.17</u>	
		<u>824.52</u>
Total expense		\$55,358.36

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Income

Income from endowments -		
Unrestricted	\$	234.93
Restricted -		
Professorships	\$	1,147.12
Scholarships		981.36
Selby Houston Prize Fund		<u>10.37</u>
		2,138.85
Term bills and fees -		
Term bills	\$	164,491.30
Library fees		1,878.00
Rent of instruments		25,661.67
Change of study fees		<u>115.00</u>
		192,145.97
Emergency loans repaid		<u>237.80</u>
Total income		\$194,757.55

Expense

Administration -		
Salaries	\$	8,080.00
Contributory pensions		285.00 —
Retiring allowance		1,826.44 —
Extra help		1,212.00
Communication		318.92
Supplies		282.21
Equipment		264.55
Printing for outside distribution		1,576.62
Travel		197.44
Advertising		<u>1,394.67</u>
		15,437.85
Instruction -		
Salaries	\$	166,730.25
Contributory pensions		6,823.68 —
Retiring allowances		<u>15,951.81</u> —
		189,505.74
Instructional Equipment -		
Salaries	\$	4,700.00
Musical instruments and repairs		<u>10,751.42</u>
		15,451.42
Library -		
Salaries	\$	1,595.00
Equipment		<u>1,871.49</u>
		3,466.49
Scholarships -		
From income of funds	\$	570.00
Trustee		7,470.00 —
Competitive		1,600.00 —
Special		2,000.00 —
Emergency for new students		<u>5,037.50</u> —
		16,677.50

Miscellaneous

Diplomas	\$	245.19	
Outside representation		129.14	
Dues musical organizations		25.00	
Candidates for appointment		29.75	
Sundry expense		<u>909.77</u>	
			<u>1,338.85</u>
Total expense			\$241,877.85

RESIDENCES AND DINING HALLS

	<u>Income</u>	<u>Expense</u>	<u>Gain</u>	<u>Loss</u>
Allencroft	\$ 4,230.25	\$ 4,755.27		\$ 525.02
Anchorage	1,219.00	1,650.48		431.48
Antlers	1,441.50	1,841.30		399.80
Baldwin Cottage -				
Rooms	6,951.50	10,545.74		3,594.24
Dining hall	26,706.75	22,273.79	\$ 4,432.96	
Barr House	1,671.50	2,574.57		903.07
Barrows House -				
Rooms	2,530.50	4,798.13		2,267.63
Dining hall	17,199.37	15,093.29	2,106.08	
Bastile	1,319.00	1,677.84		358.84
Beacon	1,325.50	1,321.97	3.53	
Churchill Cottage	2,910.75	2,752.66	158.09	
Dascomb Cottage -				
Rooms	7,258.62	7,260.67		2.05
Dining hall	18,995.10	16,516.21	2,478.89	
Ellis Cottage	2,412.50	2,813.45		400.95
Elmwood Cottage -				
Rooms	3,464.20	6,721.26		3,257.06
Dining hall	17,706.95	16,256.70	1,450.25	
Embassy -				
Rooms	3,981.95	5,195.94		1,213.99
Dining hall	7,156.08	8,354.88		1,198.80
Fairchild House	2,535.50	3,216.70		681.20
French House -				
Rooms	3,265.50	4,467.94		1,202.44
Dining hall	11,476.61	10,569.69	906.92	
Freshman Dining Hall	9.50		9.50	
Gulde House	5,362.40	6,961.59		1,599.19
Johnson House	5,002.25	5,109.87		107.62
Keep Cottage -				
Rooms	8,638.75	6,955.14	1,683.61	
Dining hall	14,541.79	13,625.03	916.76	

	<u>Income</u>	<u>Expense</u>	<u>Gain</u>	<u>Loss</u>
Lord Cottage -				
Rooms	6,712.82	6,287.00	425.82	
Dining hall	20,024.02	15,887.46	4,136.56	
May Cottage -				
Rooms	12,774.50	10,940.32	1,834.18	
Dining hall	45,077.50	36,491.72	8,585.78	
Men's Building	12,515.10	12,338.41	176.69	
Noah Hall	12,081.79	10,177.58	1,904.21	
Pyle Inn -				
Rooms	4,797.39	7,436.51		2,639.12
Dining hall	13,161.89	12,727.13	434.76	
Root House	1,445.70	1,966.44		520.74
Shurtleff Cottage -				
Rooms	4,772.00	5,427.39		655.39
Dining hall	7,842.70	8,629.90		787.20
Talcott Hall -				
Rooms	12,363.85	13,318.54		954.69
Dining hall	38,571.93	31,517.49	7,054.44	
Tank Hall -				
Rooms	8,002.65	8,967.13		964.48
Dining hall	18,592.98	16,020.57	2,572.41	
Theology Quadrangle -				
Rooms	9,056.70	9,630.73		574.03
Dining hall	13,566.94	16,974.53		3,407.59
Thompson Cottage	1,966.72	3,220.37		1,253.65
Unclaimed room deposits	310.00		310.00	
Webster Hall -				
Rooms	4,205.00	7,239.20		3,034.20
Dining hall	13,228.40	11,247.81	1,980.59	
White House	2,482.00	2,889.74		407.74
Totals	\$442,865.90	\$432,646.08	\$43,562.03	\$33,342.21

Plus overhead:

Salaries	\$ 5,085.99
Contributory pensions	1,973.70
Prior service pensions	800.00
Supplies and miscellaneous	302.82
Special repairs, equipment	1,988.41
Insurance on property of students	619.73
Collective	299.31
	<u>\$443,716.04</u>
	442,865.90
Deficit	\$ 850.14

ALLEN HOSPITAL.

Income

Student Service -

Service less than 10 days	\$16,356.35
Room service over 10 days	894.00
Operating room	149.50
Laboratory	14.00
X-Ray	226.00
Therapy	34.00
Dispensary	1,400.00
Miscellaneous	<u>487.95</u>

\$19,561.80

Community Service -

Rooms	\$14,787.71
Delivery room	546.50
Operating room	1,229.50
Nursery	323.35
Laboratory	666.80
X-Ray	381.50
Therapy	100.00
Community Chest	1,332.74
Income special funds	744.22
Miscellaneous	<u>1,291.96</u>

21,404.28

Students and Community -

Income special funds	\$ 230.03
Gift for maintenance	<u>1,500.00</u>

1,730.03

Total income \$42,696.11

Expense

Administration -

Salaries	\$ 3,240.00
Contributory pensions	80.00
Printing and office supplies	406.04
Telephone and telegraph	371.36
Miscellaneous	<u>49.86</u>

\$ 4,147.26

Care of patients -

Salaries of nurses	\$10,662.98
Contributory pensions	306.00
Collective insurance	44.80
Laboratory Technician	1,231.67
Special service, Elyria Hospital	440.00
Laboratory supplies	48.74
Drugs and medicines	1,174.98
Supplies and instruments	897.88
X-Ray supplies	258.07
Miscellaneous	<u>196.73</u>

15,261.85

Maintenance and operation -

Janitors	\$ 2,900.26
Supplies and repairs	2,733.66
Heat	1,140.55

Light, power and gas	1,211.59	
Water	308.95	
Insurance	58.90	
Taxes	308.66	
Miscellaneous	1,273.45	
	<u>\$ 9,936.02</u>	
Browning House -		
Heat	\$ 120.54	
Insurance	37.08	
Supplies and repairs	147.93	
	<u>\$ 303.55</u>	
		10,241.57
Household -		
Salaries	\$ 3,245.41	
Contributory pension	75.00	
Collective insurance	17.20	
Supplies	<u>959.44</u>	
		4,297.05
Laundry -		
Salaries	\$ 1,800.20	
Contributory pension	21.00	
Collective insurance	5.60	
Supplies	<u>174.59</u>	
		2,001.39
Dietary -		
Salaries	\$ 1,020.00	
Contributory pension	33.00	
Collective insurance	5.60	
Food supplies	<u>9,451.26</u>	
		10,509.86
Free health service		<u>1,733.60</u>
Total expense		\$48,192.58
Summary -		
Total income	\$42,696.11	
Total expense	<u>48,192.58</u>	
Deficit	\$ 5,496.47	

OBERLIN INN

Income

Dining room	\$44,548.53
Rooms	<u>13,914.83</u>
Total income	\$58,463.36

Expense

Wages	\$20,064.95
Food	33,464.02
Supplies, repairs and equipment	5,443.18
Heat	1,100.00
Electricity	1,038.66
Gas	827.06
Water	267.96

Laundry	\$ 3,578.12
Telephone	824.87
Advertising	655.33
Sales tax	1,301.78
Miscellaneous	<u>2,682.90</u>
Total expense	\$71,248.83

Summary -

Total income	\$58,463.36
Total expense	<u>71,248.83</u>
Deficit	\$12,785.47

SPECIAL RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

(Items not shown in Main Budget and Collateral Budgets)

Receipts

Additions to endowments and other non-expendable funds -

Gifts -

General - unrestricted	\$ 876.67
restricted	31,009.57
College - restricted	477.25
Conservatory - unrestricted	75.65
Student loan funds	210.33
Plant and property	860.00
Annuity	1,865.43
Agency	<u>282.79</u>

\$ 35,657.69

From interest added to principal 71,625.74

Net profits on sales of securities
belonging to special funds (see p. 9) 331,148.99Other - agency and miscellaneous 7,708.99

\$446,141.41

Student loan funds -

(Additions other than gifts above)

Interest on loans	\$ 5,924.52
Interest on invested principal	<u>6,457.90</u>

12,382.42

Interest on special funds and balances -

Annuities	\$ 12,768.86
French Department	7.95
Hall Campus Fund	169.31
Oberlin Friends of Art	11.31
Pension reserve	1,499.84
Physics Laboratory Building Fund	300.00
Williams Book Fund	<u>6.66</u>

14,763.93

Gifts for current use (Other than in Main Budget) -

Book purchases from Williams Fund	\$ 1,000.00
Carnegie Foundation	29,461.23
Classical Conference	242.63
Golf development	155.00
Keep Cottage furnishings	<u>274.83</u>

for Women's Fund (\$60)
Women's Fund (see p. 9)
James L. Linn
85
86

X details on
p. 9

Lectures	188.50	
Monument to Co-education and Open Air Theater .	1,714.07	-
Oberlin Friends of Art	286.00	-
Peace conference	250.00	
Prizes	250.00	
Research	3,400.00	
Miscellaneous	<u>113.82</u>	
		37,336.08
Miscellaneous -		
Artist recital fees	\$ 12,479.60	
Pension reserve deposits	2,625.12	
Rentals of properties purchased from income . .	<u>6,126.09</u>	
		<u>21,230.81</u>
		\$531,854.65

Payments

From special income -		
Annuities - general	\$ 14,643.52	-
special	11,250.00	-
Artist Recitals	12,660.52	
Dormitory Reserve	5,819.33	-
General Reserve	9,925.16	-
Hall Park Properties	1,545.75	-
Insurance Reserve	192.84	-
Plant Surplus	2,775.00	-
Properties purchased from income	<u>7,155.66</u>	
		\$ 65,967.78
From gifts for current use -		
Carnegie Foundation	\$ 29,461.23	-
Chemical Lectureship	33.19	
Classical Conference	242.63	
French and Italian	104.41	
Golf development	155.00	-
Keep Cottage furnishings	147.58	
Monument to Co-education and Open Air Theater .	1,714.07	-
Peace Conference	250.00	
Prizes	300.00	
Research	2,400.27	
Williams Book Fund	433.55	
Y.M.C.A. Fund	<u>130.08</u>	
		35,372.01
Miscellaneous		<u>412.56</u>
		\$101,752.35

GIFTS OF THE YEAR

Gifts for Current Use

- From an anonymous donor, \$55.00 for current expense.
- From Fred Brewster, \$3.00 for the Hall Auditorium.
- From Mrs. Harry Williams, \$3.00 for the Building Fund Campaign.
- From Mrs. Franklin Moore, \$2.50 toward the expense of publication of Dr. Fletcher's History of Oberlin.
- From Mrs. Percy B. Williams, \$1,000.00 for the purchase of books for the Kenneth F. Williams Collection.
- From Frederick B. Artz, \$50.00 for the purchase of books for the History Department of the Library.
- From the Carnegie Corporation, \$3,000.00 for research and productive work.
- From the Carnegie ^{Institution} Institute of Washington, \$400.00 for Botany research.
- From the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, \$29,461.23 for retiring allowances.
- From Miss Alice Keep Clark, \$274.83 for furnishings at Keep Cottage.
- From R. T. Miller, Jr., \$1,714.07 for the Monument to Co-Education and the Open Air Theater.
- From Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Heldt, \$25.00 to provide additional income for the Nellie Heldt Lectureship Fund.
- From Miss Mary M. Vial, \$1,500.00 for maintenance of equipment at Allen Memorial Hospital.
- From Oberlin Friends of Art, \$286.00 for the purchase of art objects.
- From Ernest H. Wilkins, \$101.32 to provide subscriptions for the New York Times for the students.
- From various members of the Faculty, \$188.50 to provide funds for lectures by foreign professors.
- From Aaron L. Mercer, \$250.00 for essay prizes.
- From members of the Living Endowment Union, \$252.35. Of this amount \$4.00 was designated for the Department of Physical Education for Women. The balance, \$248.35, was assigned for scholarship aid.
- From Miss Else F. Eilers, \$25.00 for the Department of Geology.

1922-23

For the Department of Physics from -

— Mrs. Ben Hill	\$3.00
— A. J. Wood	2.00
	<u>\$5.00</u>

For oscillograph work in the Department of Psychology from -

— H. J. Haskell	\$250.00
— R. H. Stetson	600.00
	<u>\$850.00</u>

For expenses of a meeting of the Classical Association from -

— L. E. Lord	\$100.36
— Ernest H. Wilkins	142.27
	<u>\$242.63</u>

For golf development on the Hall Park property from -

— Anonymous	\$ 25.00
— A. R. Horr	50.00
— C. C. Johnson	50.00
— A. F. Millikan	25.00
— Grove Patterson	5.00
	<u>\$155.00</u>

For expenses of Peace Conference from -

— Miss Mary Louise Ainsworth	\$ 40.00
— Frank Locke	10.00
— L. T. Warner (assigned)	200.00
	<u>\$250.00</u>

For special scholarship aid from -

— Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Ailey	\$ 13.00
— Miss Kate R. Andrews	25.00
— Anonymous	276.50
— Anonymous	750.00
— Anonymous	250.00
— Anonymous	277.40
— Anonymous	400.00
— F. C. Atherton	50.00
— W. F. Bohn	5.00
— Mrs. Peter Brown	25.00
— Miss Therese W. Burt	10.00
— F. W. Chamberlain	25.00
— Class of 1898	175.00
— Mrs. Samuel G. Colt	100.00
— Henry W. Eaton	100.00
— Mrs. Alice Jones Emery (Richard M. Jones Scholarship)	300.00
— S. P. Fenn Foundation	500.00
— F. G. Ferrey	250.00
— Edwards D. Ford	50.00
— Glen Gray Basketball Game proceeds	58.93
— Charles R. Howland	25.00
— J. M. Irving	5.00
— C. C. Johnson	850.00
— James W. Johnson	10.00

1938-39

-William B. Kibbee	20.00
-Miss Beth Kirk	200.00
-Miss Harriet E. Loomis	25.00
-Mrs. E. H. Mack	25.00
-Mrs. A. M. Miller	3.00
-R. T. Miller, Jr.	1,100.00
-Mrs. Lillian Mitchell	2.00
-Montgomery County (Md.) Federation of Women's Clubs	125.00
-Miss Gladys F. Moore	2.00
-Henry Morgenthau, Sr.	25.00
-North Shore Oberlin Women's Club <i>Chicago</i>	100.00
-Oberlin Women's Club, Chicago	300.00
-Miss Eva B. Palmer	97.40
-Mrs. N. A. Pomeroy	100.00
-Mrs. H. H. Powers	25.00
-Sigma Gamma Society <i>Oberlin</i>	50.00
-William E. Sweet	25.00
-Upper Montclair (N.J.) County Club	100.00
-Vatican girls	165.77
-Robert Watchorn	250.00
-Women's Association and friends of <u>Second</u> <u>Congregational Church</u> (Waterbury, Connecticut) in memory of Robert E. Brown	100.00
-Miss Winifred Wells	5.00
-Mrs. J. D. Whisenand	50.00
-Miss H. Amelia White	1.00
-Ernest H. Wilkins	10.00
-Miss Isabel C. Wingate	25.00
-Women's Club, Cleveland	125.00
	<u>\$7,587.00</u>

The total of these gifts for current use is \$47,681.43. This amount is distributed in the statement of income and expense among the following accounts:

General	\$ 7,965.35
College	880.00
Allen Hospital	1,500.00
Special receipts and payments	<u>37,336.08</u>
	\$47,681.43

Gifts to Capital

- From the Estate of Mrs. Conde Wilson Hickok, \$2.12, undesignated.
Hickok Endowment
- From the Estate of Miss L. Celestia Wattles, \$1,865.43, a further addition to the Wattles Fund at present carrying an annuity.
- From various donors, \$151.47, the beginning of a student loan fund in the Conservatory of Music to bear the name of Harriet Clark Andrews.
- From the Conservatory Class of 1938, \$58.86 to establish a loan fund.

from various donors, referred to on page 33 through the Alumni Association, \$147.50 for the Allen Gray Memorial Scholarship fund.

o her be-

scholarship

1.00	George Arnold
2.50	Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Hart
2.00	Mr. F. M. Long
2.00	Mr. J. S. Bowen
10.00	Miss Joseph B. Briggs
2.00	John W. Brown
2.00	W. L. Cheney
2.00	Mr. J. L. Cheney
2.00	Mr. Harold H. Cline
2.00	William E. Eichelberger
2.00	Edward D. Ford
2.00	Frederick Wilson
1.00	John E. Griffith
2.00	Miss Robert T. Law
2.00	W. Allen Liskner
1.00	Alma Locke
2.00	Carl L. Lums
2.00	Miss Louise Martin
1.00	Mr. J. S. Norton
2.00	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Nichols
2.00	John C. Christman
2.00	Miss Miss J. L. Lammert
2.00	Mr. A. J. Lyle
2.00	Carl Ringer
2.00	Miss Alma Schmitt
2.00	Miss Betty Smith
1.00	Mr. Willie Stewart
2.00	Miss Clara E. Tinsley
2.00	Mr. Robert Vail
2.00	Mr. Van Veen
20.00	George A. Wiedersheim
2.00	Mr. J. W. Woe
2.00	Miss Woe
1.00	Mr. Woe
2.00	Miss Woe

Williams
oks for the

194 Scholar-

to be added

oods Lauer
. The in-
be awarded
ren to mem-

. F.

in addition

\$9,360.73
to be used

a fund,
and women

addition to

or the Lucy

to the

Kinder-

ion to the

Scholarship

i in the

147.50

From various donors, referred to on page 59, through the Alumni Association, \$147.50 for the Glen Gray Memorial Scholarship Fund.

-Grace Arnold	1.00
-Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Barr	2.50
-Dr. F. M. Bond	3.00
-Mrs. W. S. Bowen	5.00
-Elizabeth D. Briggs	10.00
-Edwin W. Brouse	5.00
-W. L. Cheney	2.00
-Mrs. W. L. Cheney	2.00
-Dr. Harold H. Clum	5.00
-William Eichelberger	2.00
-Edwards D. Ford	5.00
-Frederick Fulton	2.00
-Lynn B. Griffith	1.50
-Miss Mabel E. Law	2.00
-E. Allen Lightner	5.00
-Elmina Lucke	1.00
-Carroll Lyman	2.00
-Miss Louise Martin	2.50
-Mrs. W. R. Morrison	1.00
-Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Nichols	8.00
-John G. Olmstead	2.00
-Miss Ella C. Parmenter	2.00
-Mrs. A. J. Pyle	3.00
-Earl Rinear	3.00
-Miss Alma Schultz	2.00
-Miss Sadie Smith	2.00
-Mrs. Effie Stewart	1.00
-Miss Clare M. Tousley	3.00
-Mrs. Robert Vail	2.00
-Ernest Van Fossan	3.00
-George A. Vradenburg	50.00
-Myra I. Wade	2.00
-Helen Walker	2.00
-M. Alice Ward	1.00
-Pauline Zininger	2.00

147.50

19-0

- From the Estate of Miss Lucy M. Haywood, \$75.65 for addition to her bequest for endowment of the Conservatory of Music.
- From the Estate of Jason A. Barber, \$10,000.00 to establish a scholarship for aid of self-supporting students.
- From Mrs. Percy B. Williams, \$1,000.00 to found the Kenneth F. Williams Memorial Fund, the income of which is to be used for purchase of books for the Kenneth F. Williams Collection.
- From the Class of 1894, \$1,000.00 to establish the Class of 1894 Scholarship Fund, the income to be used for student aid.
- ✓ From various donors through the Alumni Association, \$147.50 to be added to the Glen Gray Memorial Scholarship.
- From Mr. and Mrs. M. P. Lauer, \$4,000.00 to establish the M. Woods Lauer Memorial Fund in memory of their son, a member of the Class of 1940. The income of the fund is to be used for graduate scholarships and is to be awarded to students who are alumni of Oberlin College, preference being given to members of the Class of 1940.
- From members of the L. L. S. Society, \$111.50 for the Adelia A. F. Johnston Fellowship.
- From the Estate of Mr. and Mrs. George Grant Life, \$297.10, an addition to the Life Scholarship in American History.
- From the Estates of Reuben Eddy and Genevra Jackson Loveland, \$9,360.73 to establish a scholarship fund to bear their names. The income is to be used to assist worthy and needy students of the College.
- From the Estate of Miss Katrina L. Myers, \$351.66 to establish a fund, the income of which is to be used to assist poor, capable young men and women to obtain an education.
- From the Trustees of the Estate of LaVerne Noyes, \$736.71 for addition to the scholarship fund previously established.
- From the Estate of Miss Lucy M. Spelman, \$74.83, additional for the Lucy M. Spelman Scholarship.
- From donors through the Alumni Association, \$6.00 to be added to the Henry Burt Hudson Memorial Fund.
- From an impounded account, \$12.05 for addition to the Oberlin Kindergarten-Primary Training School endowment.
- From members of the Phi Alpha Phi Society, \$68.14 as an addition to the scholarship fund.
- From an impounded account, \$32.65 for addition to the Oberlin Scholarship in Zoology. (1915-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-

From the Estate of Mrs. Emma S. Wright, \$4,000.00 to establish the Cassius E. Wright Scholarship Fund. The income of the fund is to cover the tuition of a young man student or students, preference to be given to applicant, or applicants, whom College considers most worthy.

From pledges to the Endowment and Building Fund -

-B. K. Apelian	\$ 75.00
-Estate of Jennie E. Cooley	640.00
-Leo C. Holden	142.50
-John S. Marsh	5.00
	<u>\$862.50</u>

For an endowment fund, called Oberlin Friends of Art, the income of which is to be used for the purchase of art objects -

-C. K. Barry	\$100.00
-H. J. Haskell	100.00
-L. E. Lord	100.00
	<u>\$300.00</u>

For the Hales Memorial Gymnasium from -

-Miss Janice Carkin	\$ 2.00
-Women's Athletic Association	858.00
	<u>\$860.00</u>

The total of these gifts for capital account is \$35,657.69. This amount is distributed in the statement of receipts and payments among the following accounts:

General - unrestricted	\$ 876.67
restricted	31,009.57
College - restricted	477.25
Conservatory - unrestricted	75.65
Student loan funds	210.33
Plant and property	860.00
Annuity	1,865.43
Agency	282.79
	<u>\$35,657.69</u>

DESCRIPTION OF FUNDS

The following symbols are used to indicate classification of funds which are arranged alphabetically:

- (C) College of Arts and Sciences
- (G) General
- (L) Library
- (M) Conservatory of Music
- (T) Graduate School of Theology

- AELIOIAN FELLOWSHIP** (G) \$12,169.83
 Established in July, 1911 by members of the Aelioian Literary Society.
 The income provides graduate fellowships for young women holding degrees from Oberlin College.
- ALDEN (E. K.) FUND** (L) \$5,724.13
 Established in May, 1899 by bequest of Dr. Edmund K. Alden, of Boston, Massachusetts, for the benefit of the Library of the School of Theology.
- ALLEN (DUDLEY P.) FUND** (L) \$1,000.00
 Gift of Dr. Dudley P. Allen of Cleveland, Ohio, to general Library Endowment, received in August, 1906.
- ALLEN (DR. DUDLEY) SCHOLARSHIP** (G) \$6,500.00
 Established in November, 1899 by gift of property by Dr. and Mrs. Dudley P. Allen for a fund to be known as the "Dudley Allen Scholarship for Missionary Children," the income to be used in paying the tuition of the children of foreign missionaries studying in Oberlin College.
- ALLEN (JENNIE) NURSE FUND** (G) \$3,000.00
 Established in July, 1875 by gift of \$500 from Dr. Dudley Allen, Sr., and later increased by gift of Dr. Dudley P. Allen, in memory of Jennie Allen who died in 1868 while a student in the Ladies' Department of the College. The income is to be used for the payment of services of a matron or nurse caring for students who are unable to pay for such service.
- ALLEN (LOUIS WEIR) SCHOLARSHIP FUND** (G) \$1,000.00
 Originated in gifts of classmates and teachers in memory of Louis Weir Allen of the Class of 1928, who died in 1925.
- ALLEN (LUCILE MAY) SCHOLARSHIP** (G) \$464.82
 Established in 1924 by gifts to the Endowment and Building Fund by members of the family of Miss Lucile May Allen of the Class of 1921 and named in her honor. The income is for women only.
- ALUMNI FUND** (G) \$17,564.89
 Established in 1870 by a canvass for general endowment to which some small gifts have been added in recent years.

- AMERICAN SCHOOLS AT ROME AND ATHENS (C) \$4,526.50
This fund is made up of various subscriptions to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923, which were designated for the support of these schools for classical study.
- AMPT (WILLIAM M.) FUND (G) \$5,000.00
Established in January, 1911 by bequest of Mr. William M. Ampt of Cincinnati, Ohio, the income to be used for general purposes of the College.
- ANDEREGG LOAN FUND (G) \$476.82
Established in April, 1907 by gifts of friends of Professor Frederick Anderegg for student loans.
- ANDEREGG PROFESSORSHIP (C) \$3,895.10
Established by various gifts to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923 and designated in honor of Professor Frederick Anderegg.
- ANDERSON (TACY P.) SCHOLARSHIP FUND (G) \$2,768.00
Established in February, 1929 by bequest of Mr. Albert Herrick of Horicon, Wisconsin, in memory of his cousin, who was a member of the Class of 1870. The income is for general scholarship purposes.
- ANDOVER SCHOLARSHIPS (C) \$2,000.00
Established in October, 1900 by gift of Mrs. Helen C. Coburn of Boston, Massachusetts, in memory of John Smith, her father. The income is to be used in aid of young men from Andover, Massachusetts, whenever there are such men in the college needing such aid and worthy of it or to other eligible young men.
- ANDREWS FUND (L) \$100.00
Established in June, 1900 by gift of Mr. Arthur C. and Mrs. Mary H. Andrews of Minneapolis, Minnesota. The income is to be used for the purchase of books and apparatus for the New Testament Department of the School of Theology.
- ANDREWS (GEORGE W.) ORGAN SCHOLARSHIP (M) \$1,745.00
Begun in 1931 by gifts from friends and pupils of Professor George W. Andrews. The income is for the aid of talented organ students in the Conservatory of Music.
- ANDREWS (HARRIET CLARK) LOAN FUND (M) \$151.47
Founded in November, 1938 by various gifts from friends of Mrs. George W. Andrews as the beginning of a loan fund for young women students in the Conservatory of Music.
- ANDREWS (MARY HUNT) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$5,000.00
Established in September, 1919 by gift of \$1,000.00 from an anonymous friend and named the "Hunt Memorial." To this amount have been added the gifts of Mr. Arthur C. Andrews of Minneapolis, Minnesota, and the Estate of Mrs. Mary Hunt Andrews, as a part of the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923.
- ANIMAL ECOLOGY PROFESSORSHIP (C) \$142.00
Gifts received in 1911 for the beginning of a Professorship.

- ANONYMOUS FUND (L) \$1,000.00
Established in June, 1906 by gift of an Anonymous Friend who designated that the income be used for the benefit of the Department of New Testament Language and Literature in the School of Theology.
- ANONYMOUS FUND (G) \$100,000.00
Established in July, 1906 by gift of the "Boston Donor" as part of the endowment fund being raised in that year. The income of this fund was designated to be used for the increase of salaries of teachers in the College and School of Theology.
- ANONYMOUS FUND (L) \$1,250.00
Gift for general Library endowment received in July, 1906.
- ANONYMOUS FUND (L) \$81,457.36
Established in May, 1908 and added to from time to time by an Anonymous Friend who designated the fund for the endowment of the Library.
- ANONYMOUS FUND (G) \$500.00
Gift of an Anonymous Friend to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- ANONYMOUS FUND (G) \$5,000.00
Gift of an Anonymous Friend to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- ANONYMOUS FUND (G) \$2,500.00
Gift of an Anonymous Friend to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- ANONYMOUS FUND (T) \$41,000.00
Established in January, 1912 by gift of the "Boston Donor," being the balance of a gift of \$200,000.00 for the construction of the Men's Building and general endowment. This fund was made a part of the funds of the School of Theology by vote of the Trustees in June, 1912.
- ANONYMOUS FUND (G) \$5,000.00
Gift of an Anonymous Friend in April, 1915 for endowment. The income was assigned for several years for scholarships to students.
- ARNOLD (ANNIE P.) FUND (L) \$500.00
Established in March, 1925 by bequest of Miss Annie P. Arnold of Oberlin. The income is available for the purchase of books for the Library.
- ARNOLD (ANNIE P.) HOSPITAL FUND (G) \$500.00
Established by bequest of Miss Annie P. Arnold of Oberlin, received in January, 1926. The income is available for community service in Allen Hospital.
- ATKINSON (SARAH M.) FUND (G) \$10,000.00
Established in May, 1908 by bequest of Mrs. Sarah M. Atkinson, of Moline, Illinois, unrestricted. The fund was assigned to general endowment by vote of the Prudential Committee.

- ATKINSON LOAN FUND** (G) \$5,928.80
Established in April, 1923 by bequest of Mrs. Sarah M. Atkinson of Moline, Illinois. The amount received was \$5,000.00. To this has been added interest received on loans. The fund may be loaned to men and women.
- AVERY PROFESSORSHIP** (C) \$25,000.00
Established in February, 1867 by the executors of the estate of Reverend Charles Avery of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, conditioned upon the admission of colored students coming from any part of the United States or Canada to Oberlin College and free tuition for fifty of such students.
- AVERY SCHOLARSHIP** (G) \$6,000.00
Established in December, 1862 from the proceeds of sale of land, the gift of Reverend Charles Avery, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, for the maintenance and education of needy and deserving colored people.
- BACON (DAUGHTERS OF MARY LADD) SCHOLARSHIP** (G) \$10,000.00
Established in January, 1928 by bequest of Mrs. Jessie Bacon Potter of Swarthmore, Pennsylvania. The fund is a memorial to her mother, Mrs. Mary Ladd Bacon, and her sisters, Lucy Bacon Kerr, Nina Ruth Bacon and Mary Cordelia Ward, and was to constitute a scholarship fund for girls.
- BAKER (JULIA D.) SCHOLARSHIP** (G) \$1,002.78
Established in December, 1937 from proceeds of a life insurance policy of Miss Julia D. Baker of Cleveland, Ohio. The principal and interest are to be used for Miss Frances Grainger of Cleveland, Ohio, under certain conditions, but in event Miss Grainger does not come, the annual income of the fund may be used for the benefit of needy and deserving students, preference being given to descendants of members of the Class of 1917.
- BAKER (JANETTE W.) FUND** (G) \$100.00
Established in July, 1909 by bequest of Mrs. Janette W. Baker of Brooklyn, New York, unrestricted.
- BALDWIN COTTAGE LOAN FUND** (G) \$293.60
Established in February, 1919 by students at Baldwin Cottage. This fund is available for loans to men or women.
- BALDWIN (E. I.) FUND** (G) \$24,475.00
Established in March, 1894 by bequest of Mr. E. I. Baldwin of Cleveland, Ohio, designated for endowment.
- BALDWIN LECTURESHIP** (G) \$26,180.50
Established in September, 1928 by bequest of Mrs. Gertrude Baldwin Woods of Cambridge, Massachusetts. The principal of the fund is to be invested and the income used for special lectures in art.
- BARBER (JASON A.) SCHOLARSHIP FUND** (G) \$10,000.00
Established in June, 1939 by bequest in the Will of Jason A. Barber of Toledo, Ohio. The annual income is to be given to self-supporting students who may be working their way through college in whole or in part, the Trustees having full discretion as to which students shall be the beneficiaries. After twenty-five years, the Trustees, if it seems to them best, may devote the principal sum for the benefit of self-supporting students, or may keep the principal sum or any part thereof intact.

- BARNES (KORA F.) FUND (G) \$10,000.00
Established in May, 1905 by gift of Miss Kora F. Barnes of New York City. This gift was originally designated to apply on the construction of an Art Building. Since funds for the building were provided as a whole, the income of this fund has been used to pay in part for the care of the Art Building.
- BARROWS (JOHN HENRY) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$7,278.50
Established in February, 1906 by gift of Miss Grace Sherwood of Chicago, Illinois, as a memorial to President John Henry Barrows. The original gift of \$5,000.00 was from money left by her father for the purpose; the income was allowed to accumulate until September 1, 1915.
- BARROWS (JOHN MANNING) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
Established in November, 1902 by bequest of President John Henry Barrows in memory of his son.
- BARTLETT (FRANK DICKINSON) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$5,000.00
Established in October, 1900 by Mr. A. C. Bartlett of Chicago, Illinois, income only to be used under the direction of the President of the College.
- BARTON (WILLIAM E.) FUND (T) \$1,000.00
Established in March, 1932 by bequest of Dr. Barton. The fund is for the endowment of Oberlin Theological Seminary and income only is to be used.
- BEACOM (M. W.) SCHOLARSHIP FUND (G) \$163,485.41
Established by various gifts of Mr. M. W. Beacom of Cleveland, Ohio, received in the years from 1923 to 1926 and his bequest of \$82,438.25 received in September, 1928. Interest of this fund is to be added to the principal until the maturity of certain annuities now being paid from the J. H. Beacom Fund, at which time this fund is to be added to the J. H. Beacom Fund and the income is to be used for general scholarship purposes.
- BERGER (GRACE A.) LOAN FUND (G) \$810.29
Established in April, 1920 by gift of Miss Grace A. Berger of Cleveland, Ohio, to provide loans to worthy self-supporting young people. To the original gift of \$600.00, interest received on loans has been added.
- BERKSHIRE-OBERLIN SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$3,969.85
Gifts of Massachusetts alumni and friends subscribed as part of the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923.
- BIERCE SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
Established in January, 1886 by bequest of Mrs. Sophronia Bierce of Akron, Ohio, and assigned to aid of self-supporting women.
- BIGELOW (MARIA B.) FUND (G) \$275.39
Established in December, 1908 by bequest of Mrs. Maria B. Bigelow of Portland, New York, in memory of her father, Mr. Dana Churchill, unrestricted.

- BILLINGS (MRS. FREDERICK) FUND (G) \$500.00
 Gift of Mrs. Frederick Billings of New York City, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- BISSELL (HENRIETTA) FUND (G) \$10,000.00
 Established in November, 1879 by gift of Mr. George P. Bissell of Hartford, Connecticut, in memory of his mother. The income is to be used for general purposes of the College.
- BLACKSTONE (FLORA L.) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$1,000.00
 Established in June, 1892 by gift of \$500.00, by Mr. William E. Blackstone of Oak Park, Illinois, and the gift of an equal amount by the Class of 1892 of Oberlin College, to found "The Flora L. Blackstone Scholarship of the Class of 1892." The income is to be used to aid students who shall be in preparation for work as foreign missionaries. Any beneficiaries of the fund who fail to enter foreign missionary work are expected to refund amounts received with interest.
- BOSWORTH (EDWARD INCREASE) PROFESSORSHIP (T) \$65,108.45
 Established in September, 1929 by pledge from an anonymous donor on which there has been paid \$42,500.00. Other gifts amounted to \$22,608.45 and included gifts of Mr. and Mrs. William A. Bowen and family made in 1916 and carried until 1930 as the "Bowen Fund." The conditional gift provided that the first occupant of the chair should be Dr. Robert E. Brown.
- BRIGGS (DR. CHARLES E.) FUND (L) \$500.00
 Gift of Dr. Charles E. Briggs of Cleveland, Ohio, to general Library endowment, received in December, 1906.
- BRIGGS (DR. CHARLES E.) FUND (G) \$500.00
 Gift of Dr. Charles E. Briggs of Cleveland, Ohio, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- BROOKS PROFESSORSHIP (C) \$30,000.00
 Established in December, 1881 and completed in January, 1895 by gift of Mr. Garry Brooks of Fairport, New York, to a fund to be called the "Brooks Professorship of History and Political Economy." The purpose of the gift was for the increase of the salaries of professors.
- BROOKS (LEMUEL) SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$5,000.00
 Established in May, 1888 by gift of Miss Harriet E. Brooks of Churchville, New York, in memory of her father; the income is to be used for education of needy and deserving students preparing for the ministry.
- BROWNING HOSPITAL FUND (G) \$10,000.00
 This fund is a memorial to Dr. Charles H. Browning of Oberlin, one of the founders of the Oberlin Hospital Association. It was placed with Oberlin College for the benefit of the community service in Allen Hospital.
- BURRELL FUND (T) \$7,494.55
 Established in May, 1882 by gift of Mr. and Mrs. Jabez L. Burrell of Oberlin, for benefit of the School of Theology.

- BURTON (T. E.) FUND (L) \$550.00
 Gift of Mr. T. E. Burton of Cleveland, Ohio, to general Library endowment of \$250 in December, 1905 and supplemented by \$300.00 in July, 1930.
- BURWELL (D. R.) FUND (L) \$500.00
 Gift of Mr. D. R. Burwell of Seattle, Washington, to general Library endowment, received in August, 1906.
- BUSH LOAN FUND (G) \$302.50
 Established in February, 1924 by gift of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene T. Bush of Cleveland, Ohio, to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923 and designated for student loans.
- BUTLER FUND (G) \$1,505.91
 Established in February, 1882 by gift of Mrs. Mahala Butler of Winchendon, Massachusetts, unrestricted.
- BUTLER SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$1,000.00
 Established in November, 1874 by gift of the Trustees of the estate of Mr. Ebenezer Butler of Winchendon, Massachusetts, the income to be used in aid of a student studying for the ministry, preference to be given to colored students.
- BUTTON (SUSAN S.) FUND (T) \$291.95
 Established in June, 1900 by bequest of Miss Susan S. Button of Litchfield, Ohio. The income is to be used in aid of young men preparing for the ministry or young women preparing for missionary service.
- CALLENDER COLLECTION FUND (L) \$700.00
 Established in September, 1916 by members of the Class of 1891, in memory of their classmate, Guy Stevens Callender. The income is designated for purchases of books for addition to the Callender Collection.
- CAMP (HELEN P.) FUND (G) \$150.00
 Established in February, 1919 by gift of Mrs. Helen P. Camp of Waterbury, Connecticut, for loans to men.
- CAROLINE SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
 Established in February, 1881 by Mrs. Caroline Phelps Stokes of New York City, for aid of a self-supporting woman, preference being given to a colored woman.
- CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK (L) \$50,000.00
 Established in April, 1925 by gift of the Carnegie Corporation of New York as an endowment fund, the income of which is for the support of the Library.
- CARROTHERS (CLARA E.) FUND (G) \$100.00
 Established in January, 1909 by gift from the estate of Miss Clara E. Carrothers of Findlay, Ohio, unrestricted.
- CASTLE (HENRY N.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$3,000.00
 Established in June, 1900 by gift of \$1,000.00 from the family of Mr. Henry N. Castle of Honolulu, T. H., as part of the Reunion Fund of 1900. To this amount was added the gift of \$2,000.00 from Mrs. William D. Westervelt to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923, in memory of her mother and brother.

- CHAMBERLAIN (WILLIAM B.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,114.00
Established by gifts of members of the family of Professor William B. Chamberlain to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923 and designated as a scholarship fund in his memory.
- CHAPIN (WILLIAM C.) FUND (T) \$27,030.39
Established in December, 1904 from the proceeds of life insurance policies given by Mr. William C. Chapin of Providence, Rhode Island, for endowment of the School of Theology.
- CHAPMAN (EDWARD) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
Established in February, 1924 by bequest of Mrs. Maria E. Chapman of Oberlin, in memory of her husband. The income is to be used for the benefit of worthy young men students.
- CHAPMAN (MARIA E.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
Established in February, 1924 by bequest of Mrs. Maria E. Chapman of Oberlin. The income is designated for the benefit of worthy young women students.
- CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT SCHOLARSHIP (M) \$985.00
This fund is made up of various gifts of subscribers to the Endowment and Building Fund, beginning in 1925. (The scholarship originally included a gift of \$1200 from Professor and Mrs. E. A. Miller which was in 1934 withdrawn and set up as "The Bertha McCord Miller Scholarship Fund.") The income is available for aid to students in the Children's Department of the Conservatory of Music.
- CHURCHILL (LEWIS NELSON) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$750.00
Established in February, 1890 in memory of Lewis Nelson Churchill by gift of Mrs. Lewis Vance, of Oberlin, for aid of indigent students.
- CLARK (MRS. ELIZABETH KEEP) FUND (L) \$500.00
Gift of Mrs. Elizabeth Keep Clark of Evanston, Illinois, to general Library endowment, received in September, 1906.
- CLARK (JAMES F.) PROFESSORSHIP (C) \$25,000.00
Established in May, 1883 by gift of Mr. James F. Clark of Cleveland, Ohio, and brought up to the full amount by bequest received after his death. The gift was for a Chair in Mathematics.
- CLARK SCHOLARSHIP (M) \$1,500.00
Established in June, 1926 by gift of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Keep Clark of Evanston, Illinois, to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923, and designated as a scholarship for the Children's Department of the Conservatory of Music.
- CLASS OF 1858 SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,025.00
Established in 1900 by members of the Class, the income to be used in aid of descendants of members of the Class or by the College when not used otherwise. The scholarship constituted the subscription of the Class of 1858 to the Reunion Fund of 1900.
- CLASS OF 1869 SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,060.50
Established in 1900 by members of the Class as their subscription to the Reunion Fund of 1900.

- CLASS OF 1885 FUND (L) \$887.00
 Gift of the members of the Class of 1885 to Library Endowment begun in 1886. The income is designated for the purchase of periodicals.
- CLASS OF 1889 FUND (G) \$3,265.41
 Gift of the members of the Class of 1889 from pledges made at their twenty-fifth reunion in June, 1914. It was supplemented in 1930 by a gift of \$200 from Mr. Samuel E. Matter. The income is designated for use for purposes other than those covered by the budget in such way as the President and Prudential Committee may decide. The income is at present being used for scholarship aid.
- CLASS OF 1894 SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
 Established by the Class of 1894 in August, 1939, the income to be used for student aid. It is understood that after twenty-five years the Trustees of the College shall have the power to designate other uses for the yearly income of the fund or at its discretion for the principal itself.
- CLASS OF 1898 SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
 Established in 1900 by members of the Class as their subscription to the Reunion Fund of 1900, the income to be used in aid of worthy students in securing an education at Oberlin College. It may be added to at any time by members of the Class or others, but shall not be changed in name or character thereby.
- CLASS OF 1898 FUND (G) \$2,605.35
 Gift by the members of the Class of 1898 in 1905 and subsequently, the income being designated for general purposes. At present it is assigned for use as scholarships.
- CLASS OF 1899 HOSPITAL FUND (G) \$2,000.00
 Established in June, 1929 by the Class of 1899 at its thirtieth anniversary. The income is available for general expense of Allen Hospital.
- CLASS OF 1899 SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$512.54
 Established in June, 1925 by gifts of members of the Class as the beginning of a scholarship fund.
- CLASS OF 1900 SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
 Established in October, 1910 by members of the Class. Preference in the use of income is to be given to descendants of members of the Class.
- CLASS OF 1930 LOAN FUND (C) \$250.00
 Established by the Class in June, 1935 for loans to Junior or Senior men or women in the College of Arts and Sciences on the basis of need and worthiness. Loans are to be without interest to be repaid within five years.
- CLASS OF 1938 LOAN FUND (M) \$58.86
 Gift of the Class in November, 1938 as the beginning of a loan fund for students in the Conservatory of Music. Loans are to be made at the rate of 4%.

- COBB (WILFRED ADGATE) MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP (M) \$3,000.00
Established in January, 1919 by gifts of Professor Charles K. Barry of Oberlin, in memory of his pupil, Wilfred Adgate Cobb, O.C.M., ex-1919, lost at sea while in the service of the United States Government, September 30, 1918. The income is to be used towards defraying the tuition in the Oberlin Conservatory of Music of a self-supporting young man of recognized musical ability.
- COBURN (HELEN G.) FUND (L) \$9,980.10
Established in October, 1905 by gift of Mrs. Helen G. Coburn of Boston, Massachusetts, and increased to its present amount in April, 1906 by her bequest and assigned to Library Endowment as part of the Carnegie Fund.
- COCHRAN FUND (L) \$500.00
Established in October, 1886 by gift of Mr. W. C. Cochran of Cincinnati, Ohio, the income to be used for the purchase of books concerning philosophy.
- COCHRAN (HELEN F.) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$2,812.50
Established in September, 1924 by the executor of the Estate of Dr. Helen F. Cochran, former head of the department of Physical Education for Women. The income is available for the aid of young women in the department of Physical Education.
- COFFIN (C. A.) FUND (G) \$1,000.00
Gift of Mr. C. A. Coffin of New York City, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- COLLEGE ENDOWMENT FUND (C) \$67,769.59
Established in 1852 by the sale of scholarships. When it was found desirable to call in these scholarships, the amounts expended for that purpose were charged against this fund. Some small gifts for endowment of the College Department have been added in recent years.
- COLLINS (HENRY J.) MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$1,212.50
Established in June, 1926 by bequest of Mrs. Helen J. Collins of Long Beach, California, to carry out the wish of her husband to provide and maintain a scholarship in the Oberlin Theological Seminary.
- CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC ENDOWMENT FUND (M) \$6,000.00
Established in February, 1909 by gift of Miss L. Celestia Wattles of Oberlin, as the beginning of an endowment for the Conservatory of Music.
- CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC LOAN FUND (M) \$16,901.73
Established in September, 1885 by gift from Dr. Lucien C. Warner of New York City, to be loaned without interest to students of more than average musical proficiency. To the original gift has been added the yearly interest on \$5,000.00 given by Dr. and Mrs. Warner in January, 1916, and various amounts from student recitals, etc.
- CONTAGIOUS HOSPITAL FUND (G) \$4,228.15
This fund was originally the property of the Oberlin Hospital Association and was the nucleus for a contagious building fund. The fund was deposited with Oberlin College in 1920. Up to this time the yearly income has been added to the principal of the fund.

- CONVERSE (E. C.) SCHOLARSHIP FUND (G) \$50,000.00
Established in December, 1921 by bequest of Mr. E. C. Converse of New York City. The income provides scholarships of not more than \$500.00 each for needy and deserving students in any department.
- COOK (GEORGE GREEN) FUND (G) \$4,594.00
Proceeds of an unrestricted bequest in the Will of George Green Cook of Milford, Massachusetts, first payment received in March, 1933. In addition to the amount above, \$2,000.00 was used for current expenses in 1932-33.
- COOPER FUND (G) \$8,902.08
Established in December, 1901 by gift of Mr. Samuel F. Cooper of Campbell, California, of which \$1,000.00 was counted a part of the Half Million Endowment of 1901. To the original gift of \$3,028.26 has been added the proceeds of a matured annuity, \$5,873.82. The income is available for general purposes.
- COPP LOAN FUND (G) \$1,256.70
Established in April, 1919 by gift of \$1,000.00 from Mrs. Lizzie Copp of Richwood, Ohio. It provided an annuity to Mrs. Copp during her life and at her death the proceeds became available to establish a loan fund for self-supporting women students in Oberlin College.
- COWLES (J. G. W.) FUND (L) \$500.00
Gift of Mr. J. G. W. Cowles of Cleveland, Ohio, to general Library endowment, received in December, 1906.
- COWLES (LEROY H.) SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$1,250.00
Established in June, 1897 by gift of Mr. J. G. W. Cowles of Cleveland, Ohio. The income is to be used in aid of students preparing for the ministry.
- COWLES MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
Established in June, 1884 by Mrs. Asa D. Lord of Oberlin, in memory of Reverend Henry and Mrs. Alice Welch Cowles.
- COX (CHARLES F.) FUND (L) \$1,000.00
Gift of Mr. Charles F. Cox of New York City, to general Library endowment, received in August, 1906.
- COX (J. D.) FUND (L) \$1,000.00
Gift of Mr. J. D. Cox of Cleveland, Ohio, to general Library endowment, received in September, 1906.
- CROSS (R. T. and EMMA BRIDGEMAN) FUND (G) \$785.00
Established in February, 1926 by Miss Leora M. Cross and Mr. C. R. Cross in memory of their parents. The fund is a part of the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923.
- CULVER (HELEN F.) FUND (L) \$1,000.00
Established in July, 1909 by gift of Miss Helen F. Culver of Chicago, Illinois, to Library Endowment. The income is designated for the purchase of books for the departments of German and French.

- DANA (LUCY HASKELL) FUND (G) \$482.91
Established in August, 1935 by bequest of Miss Lucy Haskell Dana of Los Angeles, California. The fund is unrestricted.
- DASCOMB PROFESSORSHIP (C) \$19,634.41
Established in 1878 from the proceeds of a canvass for endowment named in memory of Professor James Dascomb.
- DASCOMB SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
Established in November, 1879 by friends of Mrs. Marianne P. Dascomb, former Principal of the Women's Department, for aid of self-supporting young women.
- DAVIS FUND (L) \$586.49
Established in December, 1882 by the Misses Caroline M. and Rebecca W. Davis of Mantua, Ohio, assigned to Endowment of the Library.
- DAVIS (JEROME DEAN) INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP (G) \$2,455.51
Established in 1924 by various gifts through the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923. The income of the fund is to be awarded annually by the head of the department of Sociology in consultation with the President, to the student who has actually worked with labor during one or more summer vacations and has made the greatest contribution to the increase of mutual understanding and cooperation in the field of industry. It is expected that the recipient publish the result of such experience in one of the student periodicals or elsewhere.
- DAVIS LOAN FUND (G) \$343.83
Established in November, 1923 by gift of Dr. Lavinia R. Davis of Oneida, New York, to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923. The amount given with some interest added provides a fund to be loaned to deserving young women.
- DAVIS (JULIA CLARK) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
Established in July, 1905 by Reverend Howard H. Russell of Westerville, Ohio, in memory of Julia Clark Davis, who assisted Mr. Russell while he was a student. The income is to be paid toward the support of a worthy student.
- DAVIS (SAMANTHA R.) FUND (G) \$2,592.10
Established in August, 1931 by bequest of Miss Samantha R. Davis of San Diego, California, undesignated.
- DEE (MRS. THOMAS J.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$2,100.00
Established in July, 1915 by gift of \$500.00 from Mrs. Thomas J. Dee of Chicago, Illinois. Later contributions have brought the scholarship to its present amount.
- DICKINSON (JOHN W.) FUND (G) \$432.56
Established in August, 1935 by bequest of Mr. John W. Dickinson of Scarsdale, New York. The fund is undesignated.

- DICKINSON (JULIA) FUND (G) \$38,000.00
 Established in March, 1893 by bequest of Miss Julia Dickinson of Fairport, New York, in which \$20,000.00 was designated for the endowment of the chair of "Lady Principal"; and the interest on \$20,000.00 for the payment of the regular salary of the Director of Physical Culture for young women. The payment of the inheritance tax reduced the bequest to \$38,000.00.
- DODGE (GRACE H.) FUND (L) \$2,000.00
 Established in May, 1906 by gift of Miss Grace H. Dodge of New York City, to Library Endowment.
- DODGE SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
 Established in November, 1881 by Mrs. M. P. Dodge of New York City, for aid of a self-supporting woman.
- DONNELL (JOHN QUINCY) SCHOLARSHIP FUND (G) \$7,059.00
 Established in October, 1936 by agreement with the Trustees of the Will of Miss Camilla Donnell whereby a former contract dated May 13, 1935 creating the John Quincy Donnell Loan Fund was cancelled and a refund of \$1,626.88 was made on October 6, 1936 to the Trustees and a new trust was created from the residue of \$7,059, to be known as the John Quincy Donnell Scholarship Fund. By the terms of the agreement this amount is to be used in providing, first, scholarship for an eligible young man, who is a high school graduate and is a resident of Decatur County, Indiana, at the time of the award and, second, if no eligible young man qualifies, the scholarship is to be used for an eligible young woman from Decatur County who is acceptable. Scholarships are to be awarded to students ranking in the top quarter of high school classes and who give evidence of excellence in character, personality and general promise. If no men or women apply and qualify for such scholarships, the College may make awards to men who do not rank with the top quarter of their classes, subject, however, to the other terms and conditions. The Trustees under the Will shall make selections for scholarship awards and such selections shall be approved by the Principal of Greensburg, Indiana, High School or Superintendent of Schools of Decatur County. The College has the right to decline to accept anyone who does not qualify for admissions and the awards are to run for a period of two years. At the discretion of the College, if no awards are made or income accumulates, it may be added to the next awards, a new scholarship may be awarded, or it may be added to the principal or fund. If the College should cease to exist or fail to administer the Fund, proceeds of the Fund shall revert to the Trustees or to the Circuit Court of Decatur County.
- DREW (ALVAN) LOAN FUND (G) \$1,000.00
 Established in April, 1916 by gift of Mrs. Lizzie Arianna Drew Copp and Mrs. Lunette Angie Drew Chamberlain of Richwood, Ohio, in memory of their father. The income is to be loaned to self-supporting men. There is at this time an accumulation of income available for loans amounting to \$1,244.50.
- DUTTON FUND (G) \$4,674.25
 Established in September, 1881 by gift of Mr. Allen C. Dutton of Eaton Rapids, Michigan, unrestricted.

- EDWARDS (JAMES L.) LOAN FUND (G) \$1,000.00
Established in January, 1930 by gift of Mr. James L. Edwards of Oberlin, to the Endowment and Building Fund. The principal is to be invested with the general investments of the College and the annual income is to be added to the principal for use by the grandchildren of the donor if they enter Oberlin College. After provision for the grandchildren, the Fund with its accumulations shall constitute a loan fund, the annual interest of which shall be loaned to worthy young women students at the rate of 6%, payable within two years after graduation. Interest received from such loans shall be added to the principal. The amount so added is \$363.74.
- EMERSON SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$1,250.00
Established in May, 1892 by gift of Mrs. Mary F. Emerson of Lafayette, Indiana, in memory of her husband, Thomas B. Emerson and completed by bequest received in 1905. The income is to be used in aid of students preparing for the ministry.
- ENDOWMENT, 1923 CAMPAIGN (G) \$1,508,033.44
This fund represents all undesignated gifts for general endowment received through the Endowment and Building Fund Campaign of 1923.
- ENDOWMENT FUND (M) \$5,930.00
Established in 1924 from gifts to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923 and designated as endowment for the Conservatory of Music.
- ENDOWMENT UNION FUND (G) \$1,925.25
Established in September, 1907 by payment of the principal upon which subscribers to the Living Endowment Union based the annual payment. As others have paid up the principal, the amounts have been added to this fund. The income is available for general purposes.
- FACULTY FUND (L) \$2,152.50
Established in 1902 by the gifts of certain members of the Faculty to the Half Million Endowment that was being raised in that year. The income is designated to be expended under the direction of the Library Committee.
- FAIRCHILD (JAMES H.) PROFESSORSHIP (G) \$37,242.19
Established in 1888 from the proceeds of a canvass for endowment among the alumni, named in honor of President James H. Fairchild.
- FAIRFIELD (EDMUND B.) FUND (T) \$5,016.38
Established in April, 1911 from the proceeds of the sale of property in Chicago, Illinois, the gift of Reverend Edmund B. Fairfield of Mansfield, Ohio. The income is designated for the use of the School of Theology.
- FAWCETT LOAN FUND (G) \$462.22
Established in September, 1923 by bequest of Mrs. Louisa D. Fawcett, of Hope, North Dakota. The fund is given in trust for the education of struggling Christian women. Descendants or relatives of Mrs. Fawcett shall receive first consideration in the matter of such assistance and such relatives may be members of either sex and may be students in other schools. The principal is to be invested and the interest only loaned at a small rate of interest. Such interest shall augment and become a part of the principal. The original gift received was \$400.00.

- FINNEY FUND (G) \$242.70
Established in September, 1882 by gift of Mrs. Rebecca Finney of Pilot Rock, Oregon, unrestricted.
- FINNEY (F. N.) FUND (L) \$2,000.00
Gift of Mr. F. N. Finney of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, to general Library endowment, received in July, 1906.
- FINNEY PROFESSORSHIP (T) \$21,371.10
Established in 1870 from the proceeds of a canvass of endowment for the School of Theology and named in honor of President Charles G. Finney.
- FINNEY SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,250.00
Established in May, 1877 by Mrs. Caroline Phelps Stokes of New York City, the income to be used in aiding colored students to prepare for missionary work in western Africa.
- FIRESTONE (ROSE P.) FUND (G) \$13,645.76
Established in July, 1902 by gift of Mrs. Rose P. Firestone of Castalia, Ohio, and increased by her bequest to the present amount. The fund is undesignated.
- FITCH (FRANK S.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$3,130.00
Established by gifts from friends and members of the family of Dr. Frank S. Fitch to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923. The income is available for general scholarship purposes.
- FOLTZ TRACT FUND (G) \$500.00
Established in October, 1881 by gift of \$100.00 from Reverend Benjamin Foltz of Rockford, Illinois, and increased to \$500.00 by his bequest to erect a fund, the income of which is to be used for the purchase and free distribution of tracts to students in Oberlin College, the public schools of Oberlin and outlying towns and to the freedmen of the South.
- FORD (H. CLARK) FUND (L) \$500.00
Gift of Mr. H. Clark Ford of Cleveland, Ohio, to general Library endowment, received in June, 1910.
- FOWLER (CHARLES E.) SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$1,000.00
Established in March, 1903 by gift from the estate of Mr. Charles E. Fowler of Oberlin, to found a scholarship in the School of Theology.
- FOWLER (KATE) FUND (G) \$2,525.00
Gift of Miss Kate Fowler of New York City, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- FRESHMAN WOMEN'S FUND (G) \$1,926.11
Established in October, 1907 by crediting to a separate account amounts repaid by women for scholarship aid allowed to them in previous years.
- FUSSELMAN (EMMA C.) FUND (G) \$2,500.00
Established in April, 1936 by bequest of Mrs. Emma C. Fusselman of Edgerton, Ohio, the net income of which is to be used as shall be deemed by the Trustees for the best interests of the College. On June 8, 1936 the Trustees assigned it for general endowment.

- GATES (W. N.) FUND (L) \$500.00
 Gift of Mr. W. N. Gates of Elyria, Ohio, to general Library endowment, received in August, 1906.
- GENERAL EDUCATION BOARD (G) \$125,000.00
 Established in December, 1911 by gift of the General Education Board of New York for endowment. This gift was conditioned upon raising \$375,000.00 from other sources, making a total of \$500,000.00, of which \$250,000.00 could be used for buildings and \$250,000.00 to be held as endowment. When given, the Fund provided that the income could be used for general purposes but the restriction was released by the Board in April, 1934.
- GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND (G) \$174,028.86
 Established in August, 1894. This fund represents the accumulated gifts for general endowment not erected as separate funds.
- GILBERT MEMORIAL FUND (G) \$3,343.96
 Established in May, 1911 by gift of \$2,000.00 from Miss Frances Emerson Gilbert of Brookline, Massachusetts, subject to an annuity during her life. To this was added a small bequest in her Will and the balance of another matured annuity of \$1,039.63, bringing the Fund to the present amount. One-half of the income each year is to be loaned to any worthy student or students. (See Gilbert Loan Fund.) The rest of the income shall be used as a nursing fund in whatever way the college authorities decide for promoting the interests of nursing, either in assisting in the support of a college infirmary or a resident nurse. This part of the income has been assigned for the support of the student health service.
- GILBERT MEMORIAL LOAN FUND (G) \$1,399.01
 This fund represents the interest accumulations from one-half of the income of the Gilbert Memorial Fund and interest received on loans made from such income. The amount is available for loans to worthy young women.
- GILCHRIST BANKING FUND (G) \$21,048.22
 Established in May, 1906 by bequest of Mrs. Ella J. Gilchrist Potter (Mrs. William H.) of Alpena, Michigan, as a memorial to her father and mother. The bequest was to provide a fund for loans to indigent self-supporting young people for a period not exceeding five years, with interest at lowest legal rate as established by the laws of the State of Ohio. Interest paid on loans is added to the fund and reloaned as principal.
- GILCHRIST FUND (G) \$4,271.00
 Established in October, 1892 by gift of Mr. Albert Gilchrist of Oberlin, unrestricted.
- GILCHRIST-POTTER PRIZE FUND (C) \$7,030.39
 Established in December, 1912 by bequest of Mrs. Ella J. Gilchrist Potter (Mrs. William H.) of Alpena, Michigan. The income is to be given each year to a self-supporting girl who has completed a full course in Oberlin College and desires to study further.

- GILCHRIST-POTTER SCHOLARSHIP FUND (C) \$4,750.00
Established in May, 1906 by request of Mrs. Ella J. Gilchrist Potter (Mrs. William H.) of Alpena, Michigan. The income is to be used in aid of self-supporting young women.
- GILLETT FUND (G) \$709.68
Established in March, 1880 by gift of Mr. Alfred Gillett of Oberlin, unrestricted.
- GILLETT FUND (T) \$4,908.13
Established in September, 1905 by Mr. Alfred Gillett of Oberlin, for endowment of the School of Theology.
- GOODNOW SCHOLARSHIPS (G) \$5,000.00
Established in May, 1906 by bequest of Mr. Edward A. Goodnow of Worcester, Massachusetts, who requested that the fund be called the "Goodnow Scholarships" and that the income be used to assist young women in obtaining an education, but no one person to receive more than one hundred dollars per year.
- GORTON (ORREN A.) SCHOLARSHIP FUND (G) \$5,000.00
Established in June, 1930 by bequest of Mr. Orren A. Gorton of Syracuse, New York. The fund is to be invested for twenty years as a separate fund and the income during that period shall be used as a student aid fund for the white natives of Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina and South Carolina, in amounts not exceeding one hundred dollars per year to one student in the discretion of the President, Secretary and Treasurer for such educational purposes. After the expiration of twenty years, the principal and interest shall be used in such a way as to the College "managers" may seem best.
- GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY ENDOWMENT (T) \$36,767.60
This fund was established in January, 1859 and represents the accumulated gifts for the School of Theology which have not been erected as separate funds.
- GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY LOAN FUND (T) \$7,245.37
Established in July, 1876 by gifts of various donors for aid of Theological students and increased by repayments of scholarship aid gifts. The fund is loaned to students supplementing the aid allowed them from scholarship funds.
- GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY LOAN FUND (CLASS OF 1916) (T) \$106.96
Established in June, 1916 by members of the graduating class.
- GRAM (JESSE P.) FUND (G) \$500.00
Established in April, 1926 by bequest of Mr. Jesse P. Gram of New York City, undesignated.
- GRANT FUND (L) \$500.00
Established in June, 1886 by the gift of Miss Elizabeth Grant of Chicago, Illinois, in memory of her sister, Miss Barbara Grant. The income is designated for the purchase of American poetry.

- GRAVES PROFESSORSHIP (C) \$30,000.00
Established in April, 1881 by gift of Mr. R. R. Graves of Morristown, New Jersey. The fund has been increased by gift of \$10,000.00 from other members of the family.
- GRAVES (MARY JANE BISHOP) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
Established in January, 1894 by Mrs. Elmira Bishop Hammon of Dryden, New York, in memory of her sister, for aid of self-supporting young women.
- GRAY (GLEN) MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$10,672.89
Founded in 1921 by a large number of gifts from classmates and friends of Glen Gray, O.C. 1911, in his memory. The purposes of the foundation are: to aid boys of high average talent but limited means through free scholarships in his Alma Mater; and to aid Oberlin College by providing men of most promising character and ability. The income is to be awarded to those candidates of all-round ability who have the gift of leadership, quiet strength of character, and attractiveness of personality.
- GREEN (MARY POMEROY) FUND (G) \$50.00
Gift of Miss Mary Pomeroy Green of Chicago, Illinois, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- GRIGSBY (G. M. D.) FUND (L) \$1,000.00
Gift of Mr. G. M. D. Grigsby of Dallas, Texas, to general Library endowment, received in June, 1906.
- HALL (CHARLES M.) FUND (L) \$9,000.00
Established in May, 1906 by gift of Mr. Charles M. Hall of Niagara Falls, New York, for endowment of the Library.
- HALL (CHARLES M.) FUND (G) \$200,000.00
Established in May, 1917 by bequest of Mr. Charles M. Hall of Niagara Falls, New York. The income of the fund is to be used to pay taxes on lands given by him and for the care, maintenance, and development of the College campus.
- HALL (CHARLES M.) FUND (G) \$10,175.00
Gift of Mr. Charles M. Hall of Niagara Falls, New York, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- HALL (CHARLES M.) FUND (G) \$13,374,163.02
Established in October, 1925 by bequest of Mr. Charles M. Hall of Niagara Falls, New York, for general endowment, with the stipulation that no part of the income may be devoted to religious instruction. The amount received from the trustees of the estate was \$10,192,446.83. To this amount there has been added profits on sales of securities from the estate amounting to \$3,181,716.19.
- HALL (LYMAN B.) FUND (G) \$1,050.00
Established in December, 1923 by gift of \$1,000.00 from Mr. Arthur B. Hall and his sister, Mrs. Edith Hall Ross of Chicago, Illinois, as a memorial fund for Professor Lyman B. Hall. The fund is a part of the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923. Other gifts have brought the fund to the present amount.

- HALL (SARAH M.) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$2,007.06
Established in June, 1905 by gift of Mrs. Mary H. Johnson of Akron, Ohio, in behalf of her deceased sister. for aid of needy young women.
- HALL (SOPHRONIA BROOKS) AUDITORIUM FUND (G) \$1,575,969.21
Established in January, 1918 by bequest of \$600,000.00 from the estate of Mr. Charles M. Hall of Niagara Falls, New York. The fund was given for the purpose of building, equipping and endowing an auditorium in memory of his mother. Income has been added yearly to the principal and the expense preliminary to building has been deducted.
- HALL (THOMAS A.) FUND (L) \$500.00
Established in June, 1886 by gift of Mr. Thomas A. Hall of Chicago, Illinois. The income is designated for the purchase of books on physical training, physiology and hygiene.
- HALL (THOMAS A.) FUND (L) \$1,350.00
Established in June, 1906 by gift of Mr. Thomas A. Hall of Chicago, Illinois, for endowment of the Library.
- HANDY (TRUMAN P.) FUND (G) \$2,000.00
Established in April, 1899 by bequest of Mr. Truman P. Handy of Cleveland, Ohio, unrestricted.
- HANNA (DELPHINE) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$288.40
This fund originated in a gift by Miss Marion W. Mair of Atlantic City, New Jersey, to the Endowment and Building fund of 1923, designated as the beginning of a scholarship fund in honor of Dr. Delphine Hanna, who was for many years head of the department of Physical Education for Women.
- HARKNESS CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL FUND (G) \$100.00
This fund was received from the Oberlin Hospital Association. The income is being used for community service in Allen Hospital.
- HART (WALTER O.) SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$300.00
Established in March, 1925 by bequest of Mr. Walter O. Hart, of Tuscaloosa, Alabama, for educational aid in the School of Theology.
- HASKELL LECTURESHIP (T) \$20,000.00
Established in December, 1905 by gift of Mrs. Caroline E. Haskell of Michigan City, Indiana, to provide a lectureship on Oriental literature in its relation to the Bible and Christian teachings.
- HASKELL (CAROLINE E.) FUND (G) \$31,019.63
Established in December, 1905 by gift of Mrs. Caroline E. Haskell of Michigan City, Indiana, and increased to the present amount by her bequest. The income is available for general purposes.
- HASKELL (RUTH A.) FUND (G) \$250.00
Established in December, 1924 by bequest of Miss Ruth A. Haskell of Providence, Rhode Island. The income is available for current expenses.
- HAWAII SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,500.00
Established in August, 1911 by gift of thirty-four friends of Oberlin College living in Hawaii.

- HAY (C. S.) FUND (L) \$2,000.00
Established in May, 1908 by gift of Mrs. Clara S. Hay of Washington, D.C., to which was added her gift of \$1,000.00 received in 1910. The income of the fund is designated for the purchase of foreign books and maintenance of the Library.
- HAYDEN (FERDINAND V.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
Established in May, 1888 by gift of Mrs. Emma W. Hayden of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, in memory of her husband, O.C. 1850. The income is available for aid of self-supporting young men.
- HAYDEN (FERDINAND V.) MEMORIAL FUND (G) \$4,139.96
Established by bequest in June, 1936 of Mrs. Emma W. Hayden of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, as an endowment fund in memory of her husband. The income is to be used in establishing and maintaining fellowships and scholarships to be known as the Ferdinand V. Hayden Fellowships or Scholarships as the case may be.
- HAYNES (CELIA MORGAN) FUND (G) \$1,500.00
Established in August, 1911 by Dr. Celia Morgan Haynes of Chicago, Illinois, and assigned to the fund to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- HAYWOOD (LUCY M.) FUND (M) \$375.65
Established in November, 1936 by bequest of Miss Lucy M. Haywood of Lincoln, Nebraska, as an endowment fund for the Conservatory of Music.
- HELDT (NELLIE) LECTURESHIP (G) \$2,000.00
Established in August, 1937 by gift of Dr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Heldt and family of Detroit, Michigan, in memory of their daughter, Nellie Rosa Heldt, a student in the College in 1929-32. The fund is an endowment and income only is to be used at the discretion of the College to provide an annual or biennial lecture or lectures on some humanitarian or scientific subject which may be deemed important. After delivery of lectures, they shall be put in permanent form suitable for library reference or for other distribution and expense of printing and distribution is to be met from income of the fund.
- HEMINGWAY (ALFRED TYLER) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$5,000.00
Established in October, 1923 by gift of Mrs. Arabell White Hemingway of Kansas City, Missouri, in memory of her husband. The fund is a part of the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923.
- HENDERSON (A. M.) FUND (L) \$100.00
Established in October, 1886 by gift of Miss A. M. Henderson of Minneapolis, Minnesota. The income is designated for the purchase of books on the subject of temperance.
- HENDERSON (THOMAS) FUND (G) \$100.00
Gift of Mr. Thomas Henderson of Cleveland, Ohio, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- HICKOK (CONDE WILSON) FUND (G) \$3,687.60
Established in August, 1934 by bequest of Mrs. Conde Wilson Hickok (Mrs. Frederick S.) of Berwyn, Illinois, unrestricted.

- HILLYER (APPLETON R.) FUND (G) \$100.00
 Gift of Mr. Appleton R. Hillyer of Hartford, Connecticut, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- HINCHMAN FUND (G) \$1,045.00
 Established in January, 1872 by bequest of Miss Anna W. Hinchman of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, for the benefit of indigent young women.
- HOBART (L. SMITH) FUND (T) \$1,000.00
 Established in May, 1908 by bequest of Mr. L. Smith Hobart of Springfield, Massachusetts, for the School of Theology.
- HOLBROOK FUND (L) \$11,176.63
 Established in December, 1888 by gift of Mr. Charles V. Spear of Oberlin. The income is designated for the purchase of books for the Library.
- HOLBROOK (LAURA E.) FUND (G) \$7,763.75
 Established in February, 1917 by bequest of Miss Laura E. Holbrook of Cleveland, Ohio, undesignated.
- HOLBROOK PROFESSORSHIP (T) \$25,000.00
 Established in December, 1878 by gift of Miss Mary W. Holbrook of Holbrook, Massachusetts, for endowment of a professorship in the School of Theology. Miss Holbrook preferred to have her gift connected with the chair of Homiletics and Pastoral Theology.
- HOSPITAL FUND (G) \$100.00
 Established in December, 1925 by gift of Dr. Ellen F. Hawkins of Oberlin. The income is available for general hospital expenses. The fund is a part of the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923.
- HOTCHKISS (HELEN M.) FUND (G) \$854.00
 Established in August, 1902 by gift of Miss Helen M. Hotchkiss of Oberlin, unrestricted.
- HOUSTON (SELBY H.) PRIZE FUND (M) \$275.00
 Established in June, 1929 by gifts of Mr. William T. Houston, members of the Conservatory Class of 1928, and the Conservatory faculty, as the beginning of a fund in memory of Selby H. Houston, of the Conservatory Class of 1928. The income is to be used under the direction of the Director and a committee of the Conservatory faculty.
- HUBEL (F. A.) FUND (G) \$200.00
 Gift of Mr. F. A. Hubel of Detroit, Michigan, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- HUDSON FUND (T) \$133.39
 Established in November, 1859 by gift of Mrs. B. B. Hudson of Oberlin, for endowment of the School of Theology.
- HUDSON (HENRY BURT) MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND (G) \$1,984.75
 Established in 1923 by members of the Class of 1918, in honor of their classmate, who lost his life in France, October 5, 1918, in the great war. The income is to be awarded to a Junior selected by the Men's Senate and the Faculty Committee on Scholarship Aid.

- HULL (FREDRIKA BREMER) PROFESSORSHIP (C) \$55,881.37
Established in March, 1889 by gift of Mr. Charles J. Hull of Chicago, Illinois, in memory of his daughter, a graduate with the Class of 1870, for endowment of a Professorship of the German and French languages and literature. The income of this fund is restricted to the payment of the annual salary of the professor or professors in this department.
- IRWIN (JEAN WOODWARD) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
Established in January, 1902 by Mrs. Hannah B. Irwin of Wheeling, West Virginia, in memory of her daughter, for aid of self-supporting women.
- JAMES (D. WILLIS) FUND (L) \$10,000.00
Established in July, 1906 by gift of Mr. D. Willis James of New York City, for Library endowment.
- JAMES (ELLEN S.) FUND (G) \$10,000.00
Gift of Mrs. Ellen S. James (Mrs. D. Willis) of New York City, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- JAMES (ELLEN S.) PROFESSORSHIP (T) \$50,000.00
Established in July, 1912 by gift of Mrs. Ellen S. James (Mrs. D. Willis) of New York City, to endow the Chair of Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics in the School of Theology.
- JAMES (ELLEN S.) STUDENT EMPLOYMENT FUND (T) \$50,000.00
Established in July, 1912 by gift of Mrs. Ellen S. James (Mrs. D. Willis) of New York City, the income to be used for aid of students in the School of Theology.
- JAMESON (MERTON H.) MEMORIAL FUND (G) \$2,000.00
Established in January, 1919 by bequest of Mrs. Rachel A. Marshall Jameson (Mrs. Robinson H.) of Oberlin, in memory of her son. The income is to be used for the tuition and incidental fees of self-supporting students, preference being given to relatives of Mrs. Jameson.
- JEFFREY SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$5,000.00
Established in February, 1924 by gift of Mrs. J. A. Jeffrey of Santa Barbara, California, in memory of her brother, Reverend D. F. Harris, Theology 1876. The income is available for aid of students in the School of Theology.
- JENISON (ANGELINE FISHER) FUND (G) \$2,000.00
Established in May, 1907 by gift of \$1,000.00 from Mrs. Angeline Fisher Jenison (Mrs. Charles A.) of Spokane, Washington, and increased by an additional gift in 1911.
- JESUP (MRS. M. K.) FUND (G) \$1,000.00
Gift of Mrs. M. K. Jesup of New York City, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.

- JEWETT (FRANK FANNING) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$1,000.00
 Established in May, 1928 by gift of Mrs. Frances Gulick Jewett of Honolulu, T. H., in memory of her husband, Professor Frank Fanning Jewett, former head of the department of Chemistry. The income of the scholarship is to be given on the advice of the head of the department of Chemistry every other year, preferably to some student of chemistry who enters the Freshman Class intending to major in chemistry or even to other undergraduates. Grants from the fund are to be given in addition to such similar aid as the College might normally give from other scholarship funds.
- JOHNSON (CHARLES F.) SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$1,000.00
 Established in January, 1927 by gift of Mr. Ivan R. Welty of Oberlin, in memory of his classmate. The income is to be used in aid of foreign students in the School of Theology.
- JOHNSON (H. H.) FUND (L) \$1,000.00
 Gift of Mr. H. H. Johnson of Cleveland, Ohio, to general Library endowment, received in April 1909.
- JOHNSON (MELVIN BLAKE) SCHOLARSHIP FUND (G) \$10,000.00
 Established in May, 1925 by gift of Messrs. M. B. and H. H. Johnson of Cleveland, Ohio, in memory of the senior member of the firm who died in 1920. The income is to be used to aid deserving young men by scholarships, loans or in any other manner that may seem wise. The fund is a part of the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923.
- JOHNSTON (ADELIA A. F.) PROFESSORSHIP (C) \$18,665.93
 Established in November, 1898 by friends of Mrs. Adelia A. F. Johnston, as the beginning of a professorship which should bear her name.
- JOHNSTON (ADELIA A. F.) FELLOWSHIP (G) \$15,552.72
 Established in 1904 by members of the L. L. S. Alumnae Association and added to each year by members. A bequest of \$5,000 in the Will of Miss Harriet L. Keeler constitutes part of the Fellowship which is in memory of Mrs. Johnston, a former Dean of Women.
- JONES LOAN FUND (G) \$4,088.99
 Established in March, 1859 by bequest of a Miss Jones of Syracuse, New York. The original gift was \$529.47 and was increased to \$1,000.00 by gifts of other friends. During the years, those who have had the benefit of the use of the fund have made gifts bringing the fund up to the present amount. The fund is available for loans without interest to needy and deserving women.
- JONES (WILLIAM O. and JESSIE F.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$2,000.00
 Established in January, 1924 by bequest of Mr. William O. Jones of New York City. The income is available for aid of self-supporting students. The scholarship was counted as a part of the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923.
- KEELER (HARRIET L.) FUND (G) \$1,000.00
 Established in November, 1924 by gift of Mrs. Seville H. Morse of Cleveland, Ohio, to constitute a memorial for Miss Harriet L. Keeler. The fund is a part of the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923.

- KEEP-CLARK FUND (L) \$500.00
Established in July, 1886 by gift of Mrs. Elizabeth Keep Clark of Chicago, Illinois, income designated for the purchase of books on Modern History.
- KEEP-CLARK FUND (G) \$5,000.00
Established in September, 1928 by gift of Mrs. Elizabeth Keep Clark of Evanston, Illinois, and subject at that time to the payment of an annuity. The annuity requirement has been released and the net income is to be used for the refurnishing or upkeep of the hall, living room, and reception room in Keep Cottage. If at any time Keep Cottage shall cease to be maintained as a women's dormitory, the income from the fund shall be used in such manner as the Trustees of the College shall deem best.
- KEEP (ALBERT) FUND (G) \$1,000.00
Gift of Mr. Albert Keep of Chicago, Illinois, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- KEITH FUND (G) \$2,997.97
Established in August, 1904 by bequest of Mr. Charles H. Keith of Chicago, Illinois, unrestricted.
- KENDALL (ABBIE R.) FUND (L) \$475.00
Established in April, 1906 by bequest of Mrs. Abbie R. Kendall (Mrs. George W.) of Conneautville, Pennsylvania, assigned as part of Library endowment.
- KENNEDY (JOHN S.) FUND (G) \$48,558.45
Established in July, 1909 by gift of Mr. John Stewart Kennedy of New York City, to which endowment was added the proceeds of his unrestricted bequest of \$50,000.00.
- KIMBALL (EDWARD D.) FUND (G) \$3,871.25
Established in April, 1907 by bequest of Mr. Edward D. Kimball of Watertown, Massachusetts, unrestricted.
- KIRBY (MARTHA A.) FUND (G) \$1,000.00
Gift of Mrs. Martha A. Kirby of Detroit, Michigan, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- KNIGHT (CHARLES LANDON) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$12,000.00
Established in November, 1924 by gift of Mr. Charles Landon Knight of Akron, Ohio. The income of the fund is awarded annually to two students in the College of Arts and Sciences, one scholarship for a man and one for a woman, who are partially or wholly self-supporting. Candidates are selected on the basis of strength of personality, intellectual ability and the possession of qualities of leadership.
- KOREAN SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,155.18
Established in September, 1928 by gift of the Korean Fellowship Club of Oberlin College. The income is to be used to aid a needy student, preferably a Korean girl or other foreign student.

- LAFFERTY (H. D.) FUND (L) \$1,000.00
 Gift of Mr. Herbert Dale Lafferty of New York City to general Library endowment, received in August, 1906.
- LATIMER FUND (G) \$79.14
 Established in July, 1876 by gift of Miss Ann Latimer of Westfield, New York, unrestricted.
- LAUDERDALE LOAN FUND (G) \$781.26
 Established in September, 1915 by gift of Dr. and Mrs. H. H. Lauderdale of Oberlin, and increased to the present amount by subsequent gifts and by the addition of interest on loans. This fund is available for loans to women.
- LAUER (M. WOODS) MEMORIAL FUND (G) \$4,000.00
 Established in August, 1939 by Mr. and Mrs. M. P. Lauer of Akron, Ohio, in memory of their son, a member of the college Class of 1940. The income shall constitute a graduate scholarship and shall be awarded to one who is or will be an alumnus of Oberlin College for graduate study in Oberlin or elsewhere, preference being given to members of the Class of 1940. The basis of the award shall be general promise of success, usefulness as citizens and ability to do creditable graduate study in scientific and humanitarian fields. The award may be continued to the same person for not more than two years, but if not awarded, the income shall accumulate and may be used at the discretion of the College to add to the amount available in any given year. Announcement of the award shall appear in the Honors Day record.
- LAWSON (VICTOR F.) FUND (G) \$1,000.00
 Gift of Mr. Victor F. Lawson, of Chicago, Illinois, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- LEEPER (MARION E.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
 Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Edward W. Leeper of Cleveland, Ohio, to the Endowment and Building of 1923. The original gift of \$800.00 was increased by the addition of income to the present amount. The income is to be used for a girl in the College, preferably one who is the daughter of a clergyman and majoring in physical education. Such use is not mandatory if a candidate so described is not available.
- LEONARD (FRED E.) HOSPITAL FUND (G) \$3,635.42
 Established in 1925 by various deposits of funds by the Oberlin Hospital Association and allied organizations in memory of Dr. Fred E. Leonard, former Professor of Physical Education and Director of the Men's Gymnasium. The income is to be used for community service in Allen Hospital.
- LEWIS (HANNAH SNOW) FUND (G) \$500.00
 Established in August, 1902 by Mrs. Hannah Snow Lewis of Oberlin, the income to be used for purchase of literature for the "Jeremiah Butler Reading Room in Lord Cottage."
- LIBRARY ENDOWMENT (L) \$42.00
 Established in November, 1889 from the balance of a subscription to the Library Endowment Fund started in 1886.

- LIBRARY ENDOWMENT (SUNDRIES) (L) \$2,955.15
This fund is made up of gifts received as part of the funds being raised for endowment of the Library since 1906, which have not been established as separate funds.
- LIFE (GEORGE GRANT and CARRIE C.) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$4,622.58
Established in August, 1936 by bequest of Mr. George Grant Life and Mrs. Carrie Cotterman Life of Chicago, Illinois. The income provides scholarships in American History.
- LINCOLN (ANN) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$205.63
Established in March, 1891 by Mrs. Ann Lincoln of Oberlin in aid of self-supporting young women.
- LINCOLN (MARY MACKENZIE) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$1,000.00
Established in February, 1918 by gift of Mr. J. C. Lincoln of Cleveland, Ohio, in memory of his wife. The income of this fund is to be used toward paying the term bill of a young woman student of Oberlin College in the Summer School of the Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole, Massachusetts.
- LORAIN SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,337.00
Established in 1924 by various subscriptions of alumni, former students and other friends of Lorain, Ohio, to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923. The income of the fund is for the benefit of students from Lorain.
- LORD (DR. A. D.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,100.00
Established in February, 1882 by Dr. Asa D. Lord of Batavia, New York.
- LORD (ELIZABETH W. R.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
Established in February, 1882 by Mrs. Asa D. Lord of Batavia, New York.
- LOVELAND (REUBEN EDDY and GENEVRA JACKSON) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$9,360.73
Established in August, 1939 by bequest of Mr. and Mrs. Reuben Eddy Loveland of Madison, Wisconsin. The income of the fund is to be used to assist worthy and needy students of the College, as the Trustees may determine from time to time.
- LYMAN (C. N.) FUND (L) \$33,395.56
Established in February, 1907 by bequest of Dr. C. N. Lyman of Wadsworth, Ohio, assigned to Library Endowment.
- LYON (MARCUS) FUND (G) \$10,000.00
Established in May, 1902 by gift of Mr. Marcus Lyon of Wauseon, Ohio, to the Half Million Endowment of 1901.
- MAGRAUGH FUND (G) \$1,166.67
Established in December, 1908 by gift of Mrs. Sarah Magraugh of Oberlin, undesignated.
- MARTIN (CAROLINE M.) FUND (G) \$3,056.97
Established in October, 1912 by bequest of Miss Caroline M. Martin of Dover, New Hampshire, unrestricted.

- MARTIN (CHARLES BEEBE) LECTURESHIP (G) \$20,089.41
 This fund was established in September, 1926 by gifts of many friends of Professor Charles Beebe Martin in recognition of his service of more than forty years as a teacher of Greek and the Fine Arts. The income is to be used in procuring lecturers of international fame, exhibitions and other educational activities that may be thought advisable by those in charge of the Classical Department.
- McCALL (MARY TILDEN) FUND (G) \$1,939.06
 Established in January, 1914 by bequest of Mrs. Mary Tilden McCall (Mrs. Alexander) of San Jose, California, unrestricted.
- McCALL (MARY TILDEN) FUND (L) \$1,743.94
 Established in May, 1919 from proceeds of the sale of property given by Mrs. Mary Tilden McCall (Mrs. Alexander) of San Jose, California. The income is to be used for the purchase of standard literary and scientific books for the Library.
- McCLELLAND FUND (G) \$800.12
 Established in August, 1903 by gift of Mrs. Mary C. McClelland (Mrs. Paige F.) of Benzonia, Michigan, unrestricted.
- McClymonds (MARY and BERTHA) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$22,954.89
 Established in June, 1937 by the Executors of the Estate of Miss Bertha B. McClymonds of Morris Plains, New Jersey, in memory of the donor and her sister. The income is to be used for scholarships for poor Protestant girls and are to run for four years each provided the girls receiving them attain the scholastic grade each year.
- McCord-GIBSON SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$1,000.00
 Established by bequest of land by Mr. John Gibson of Londonderry, Vermont, the sale of which yielded \$500.00, to which was added \$500.00, the gift of Mr. Joseph McCord. The gifts were combined to form the above named scholarship by vote of the Prudential Committee under date of December 27, 1884. The income is used for education of men studying for the ministry.
- McGREGOR LOAN FUND (G) \$275.88
 This was started in February, 1925 as the beginning of a loan fund for which Mr. Tracy McGregor of Detroit, Michigan, donated certain notes aggregating \$4,300.00, loans which he had made to young men to help them in securing an education. As these notes are paid, the amounts become available for loans to men in Oberlin.
- McKELVEY (JOHN) MEMORIAL FUND (L) \$2,000.00
 Established in December, 1920 by bequest of Mrs. Martha McKelvey Lovell of Greenfield, Ohio, in memory of her brother. The income of the fund is to be used in the purchase of books for the library relating to the history of the Western Reserve and the genealogy of its people.

- MEACHAM (MARGARET GOODWIN) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$5,750.00
Established in March, 1924 by subscription of \$5,000.00 from Mrs. Katharine Wright Haskell of Kansas City, Missouri, in memory of her classmate, Mrs. Margaret Goodwin Meacham of the Class of 1898. The fund is a part of the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923. Unused income amounting to \$750.00 was added to the principal by vote of the Prudential Committee on May 11, 1932. The income is assigned to a College woman selected by the Department of English Literature in recognition of her distinction in the field of English.
- MEAD-SWING FOUNDATION (G) \$30,378.22
Established in March, 1926 by gift of \$29,382.18 from Professor Albert T. Swing and Mrs. Alice Mead Swing of Coconut Grove, Florida. To the original gift has been added, in accordance with the deed of gift, income amounting to \$582.07. One-half of the income of the fund is to be used in paying the expenses and compensation of such preachers of eminence as may be invited by a committee of the College to give courses of sermons and public addresses. In like manner the committee may bring distinguished scientists for addresses. Out of the other half of the income there shall be given two scholarships of \$200.00 per annum in the Graduate School of Theology to such persons as may be chosen by the Faculty of that school; and the balance is to be used to pay tuition and other college expenses of such of the direct descendants of the donors as may apply for the same and who shall meet the entrance and other requirements of the College. Such part of the yearly income as is not used is added to the principal of the fund. If principal should reach the sum of \$100,000.00 the Trustees shall be at liberty to use all the income not applied for by direct descendants of the donors for increasing the number and size of the scholarships in the Theological School or paying the expenses and compensation to preachers and scientists.
- MEARS (HELEN GRINNELL) SCHOLARSHIP (M) \$1,200.00
Established in November, 1914 by gift of Dr. and Mrs. David O. Mears of Essex, Massachusetts, as a memorial to their daughter, a member of the Class of 1908. The income is to be used for the benefit of a contralto singer of promise.
- MELLON (A. W. and R. B.) FUND (G) \$5,000.00
Gift of Messrs. A. W. Mellon and R. B. Mellon of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- METCALF (EDITH ELY) LOAN FUND (G) \$396.06
Established in February, 1915 by gift of Miss Edith Ely Metcalf of Chicago, Illinois, to provide loans for young women, rate of interest to be five per cent.
- METCALF (IRVING W.) FUND (L) \$1,000.00
Gift of Mr. Irving W. Metcalf of Oberlin, to general Library endowment, received in June, 1906.
- METCALF SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
Established in March, 1881 by Mr. Eliab W. Metcalf of Elyria, Ohio, for aid of a self-supporting woman.

- MIAMI CONFERENCE SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$1,000.00
Established in December, 1879 by gifts from the churches of the Miami Conference of Ohio; income is to be used in aid of students preparing for the ministry.
- MICHIGAN PROFESSORSHIP (T) \$25,158.68
Established in 1881 from the proceeds of a canvass for endowment for the School of Theology among residents of the State of Michigan, designated for a Chair of Church History.
- MILLER (AMOS C.) FUND (G) \$700.00
Gift of Mr. Amos C. Miller of Chicago, Illinois, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- MILLER (BERTHA McCORD SCHOLARSHIP (M) \$1,200.00
Established by gift of Professor and Mrs. E. A. Miller of Oberlin, to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923 and included at their designation in a fund known as the "Children's Department." At their request in 1934 the fund was erected separately, bearing the name of Mrs. Miller. The use of the annual income is unchanged, being "for the Children's Department of Oberlin Conservatory as an aid to talented pupils who cannot afford the tuition charged."
- MILLER (ETTA FRASER) LOAN FUND (G) \$220,199.59
Established in October, 1926 by gift of \$50,000.00 from Mr. R. T. Miller, Jr., of Chicago, Illinois, and increased by like amounts in 1930-31, 1932-33, 1934-35, and 1935-36. The fund was established in honor of his mother.
The donor gave \$200,000.00 for loans to worthy men and women students in the College. Loans may also be made to students of other institutions, preference being given to graduates and descendants of graduates of Oberlin College. Interest is charged at the rate of 6% and borrowers are required to deposit a sum equal to 5% of the amount borrowed as a guarantee against loss to the fund from the group receiving loans in a particular year. Losses to the fund are paid from such guarantee deposits and the balance is returned to the borrowers with interest. An annuity is paid to the donor and certain others on \$150,000.00 of the principal involved; on \$50,000.00 of the principal there is a yearly obligation for a period to provide for certain charities in the Village of Scottsville, New York, the original home of Mr. Miller and his parents.
The last gift of \$50,000.00 was to insure the payment of certain scholarships to students in Oberlin College, to be known as the Class of 1891 Scholarships - ten when the tuition was \$250.00 per year, reduced to eight when the tuition was increased to \$300.00.
- MINER (POLLY) STUDENT AID FUND (G) \$14,406.58
Established in August, 1934 by bequest from the Estate of Mr. Joel Ambrose Miner of Ann Arbor, Michigan. The income is to be used in educating needy and deserving students in the College. However, during the life of his sister, Miss Mary L. Miner, three-fourths of the yearly income is to be paid to her.

MINOR FUND

(G)

\$1,000.00

Established in February, 1936 by gift of Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Minor of Kendallville, Indiana, in memory of their daughter, Martha Leona, a student in the College in 1911-12 and associated with the Class of 1915. The income of the fund is to be loaned to Seniors in the College of Arts and Sciences. Loans are to be made without interest to be repaid within two years after graduation and repayments are to be added to the principal fund. The accumulated income is \$140.90.

MISCELLANEOUS

(G)

\$306.63

Various small gifts for scholarship aid principal through the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923 not large enough to be erected as separate funds.

MONROE (T. E.) LOAN FUND

(G)

\$22,150.00

Established in April, 1924 by bequest of Miss Pauline B. Monroe of Akron, Ohio, in memory of her father. The bequest provides that the Board of Trustees establish a scholarship or a loan fund for members of the senior class in the College of Arts and Sciences. By vote of the Trustees on June 13, 1924, this part of her bequest was designated as a loan fund. The principal is invested and the annual income is used for loans. The accumulated income available is \$17,949.21.

MONROE PROFESSORSHIP

(C)

\$26,954.88

Established in 1882 from the proceeds of a movement to endow a Professorship of Political Science and International Law to which Professor James Monroe should be appointed. To the amount was added in August, 1939 the proceeds of an annuity fund given by Mrs. Julia Finney Monroe and amounting to \$3,206.63.

MONROE (T. E.) SCHOLARSHIP

(T)

\$22,148.84

Established in April, 1924 by bequest of Miss Pauline B. Monroe of Akron, Ohio, in memory of her father. The income is to be used for the benefit of a student or students in the School of Theology.

MORGAN PROFESSORSHIP

(T)

\$8,935.84

Established in 1873 from the proceeds of a canvass for endowment of a Chair of New Testament Language and Literature for the School of Theology in honor of Professor John Morgan.

MORGAN (JOHN) SCHOLARSHIP

(T)

\$1,000.00

Established in June, 1883 by gift of Mr. William Hyde of Ware, Massachusetts. The income is to be used for the assistance of young men studying for the ministry.

MOULTON (MAY) LOAN FUND

(G)

\$15,932.72

Established in May, 1904 by gift of Mrs. Susan A. S. Moulton of Oberlin, in memory of her daughter. To the original gift with interest additions there was added \$14,834.76 from the Estate of Mrs. Moulton. The fund is to be used under the direction of the General Faculty of Oberlin College for the purpose of making loans to deserving students at the rate of 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ %.

- MOULTON (MAY) MEMORIAL FUND (G) \$17,634.36
Established in April, 1902 by gift of \$1,000.00 from Mrs. Susan A. S. Moulton of Oberlin, and her friends, in memory of her daughter. To the original gift was added a bequest of \$1,799.60 from the Estate of Mrs. Hetta A. Sanford of Atlantic, Iowa, and later \$14,834.76 from the Estate of Mrs. Moulton. The income is for the benefit of needy and worthy young women.
- MUNSELL (E. MAY) FUND (L) \$1,000.00
Established in April, 1893 by gift of Mr. John H. Munsell of Schenectady, New York. The fund was named in honor of his daughter. The income is available for the purchase of books for the department of German in the Library.
- MUSSEY (CAROLINE STRONG) MEMORIAL FUND (G) \$5,000.00
Established in September, 1919 by gift of Miss Caroline Elizabeth Mussey and Mr. Irving W. Metcalf as Trustees under the will of Mrs. Caroline Strong Mussey of Elyria, Ohio. The income of the fund is to be used by preference for care of needy citizens of Oberlin in the hospital, but may be used for hospital aid to self-supporting students or in such other ways for the support of the hospital as the Prudential Committee of Oberlin College shall from time to time direct. At present the income is being used for community service in Allen Hospital.
- MYERS (KATRINA L.) SCHOLARSHIP FUND (G) \$351.66
Established in April, 1939 by bequest of Miss Katrina L. Myers of Cleveland, Ohio. The income is to be used to assist poor, capable young men and women to obtain an education.
- NELSON (THOMAS LOTHROP) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$6,000.00
Established in July, 1926 by bequest of Mrs. Frances Sanford Nelson of Elyria, Ohio. Under date of September 13, 1926 the Prudential Committee voted to designate this fund as the Thomas Lothrop Nelson Fund. The income is to be used for the education of worthy young girls in the College or in the Conservatory of Music.
- NEWBERRY (HELEN HANDY) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
Established in June, 1912 by gift of Mrs. Helen Handy Newberry (Mrs. John S.) of Detroit, Michigan. The income is for the benefit of young women.
- NEWTON (JAMES K.) JAPANESE PRIZE FUND (G) \$918.95
Established in May, 1918 by gift of Mr. Yeijiuro Ono of Tokyo, Japan, in memory of Professor James K. Newton. The income of this fund is to be awarded annually by the Faculty "to the writer of the best essay on Oriental subjects that will promote better understanding between Western and Eastern nations."
- NICHOLL (LIZZIE) FUND (G) \$18,343.27
Established in January, 1915 by bequest of Mrs. Jane K. Nicholl of Amherst, Ohio, for an endowment fund in memory of her daughter.
- NICHOLS (HOWARD GARDNER) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,750.00
Established in June, 1902 by Mr. J. Howard Nichols of Boston, Massachusetts, in memory of his son. The scholarship is a part of the Half Million Endowment of 1901.

- NOAH (A. H.) FUND (G) \$16,000.00
Established in June, 1915 by gift of Mr. Andrew H. Noah of Akron, Ohio. The income of the fund is to be used in making loans to young men students in Oberlin College. The accumulated income is \$20,604.63.
- NOYES (LaVERNE) SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION (G) \$3,836.71
Established in December, 1937 by Trustees of the Estate of LaVerne Noyes of Chicago, Illinois, under authority given in his Will. The income received is to be used "for scholarships to pay tuition in whole or in part of deserving students needing assistance, without regard to difference of sex, race, religion or political party who shall be citizens of the United States and shall have themselves served in the army or navy of the United States in the Great War and were honorably discharged or shall be descendants by blood of any one who served in the army or navy and who is still in service or whose service has been terminated by death or honorable discharge."
- NYE (DAVID FISHER) FUND (G) \$4,300.00
Established in 1924 by members of the family of Mr. David Fisher Nye in his memory. The fund is a part of the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923. The income is available for general expenses.
- OBERLIN FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$1,000.00
Established in 1881 and completed in 1892 by gifts from the Church for a scholarship in the School of Theology.
- OBERLIN FRIENDS OF ART (G) \$600.00
This fund was begun in 1937-38 to meet the conditional gift of Mr. R. T. Miller, Jr. of Chicago, Illinois. The income of this fund is to be used in the purchase of art objects.
- OBERLIN KINDERGARTEN PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOL (G) \$62,121.91
This fund represents certain endowment assets of the School transferred to the College in August, 1932. Because of the gift together with certain properties transferred, the College undertook the payment of retiring allowances and the giving of certain courses in the Department of Education and also assumed responsibility for operation of the School during the last year.
- OBERLIN SCHOLARSHIP IN ZOOLOGY (C) \$1,888.21
Established in August, 1934 by an anonymous donor. The income is to be awarded to a worthy student as a scholarship for study during the summer session at the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts. Scholarships so given may be used for travel and other expenses as well as tuition.
- OBERLIN SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$1,000.00
Established in 1878 and completed in 1892 by gifts from the Church for a scholarship in the School of Theology.
- OLNEY FUND (G) \$10,000.00
Established in April, 1904 by bequest of Mrs. Charles F. Olney of Cleveland, Ohio. The income is designated for the care, maintenance, repair and improvement of the Olney Art Collection.

- OSBORN (WILLIAM E.) FOUNDATION (G) \$38,500.00
Established in August, 1901 by bequest of Mr. William E. Osborn of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Mr. Osborn asked that the fund be called "The William E. Osborn Foundation for the chair of the President of Oberlin College."
- PAINESVILLE SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$1,000.00
Established by various gifts by the Congregational Church of Painesville, Ohio, in the years from 1873 to 1879, the income to be used in aid of students studying for the ministry.
- PARKER (LEONARD F.) LOAN FUND (G) \$1,000.00
Established in December, 1903 by gift of Professor Leonard F. Parker of Grinnell, Iowa. The gift provided that - the income shall be loaned to Juniors and Seniors, men or women, who look forward to the ministry or to some distinctly benevolent or Christian service; no interest is to be charged for the first year and the rate is to be somewhat less than the current bank rate; interest on student loans is to be added to the principal until a second \$1,000.00 has been accumulated; the fund of \$2,000.00 is then to stand and the income loaned and reloaned; income not needed over the \$2,000.00 is to be expended for the purchase of books for the historical alcove of the Library.
- PECK (JOHN FISHER) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$2,611.00
Established in 1925 by gifts of friends of Professor John Fisher Peck. The income was assigned in January, 1934 by Prudential Committee for College men.
- PERKINS LOAN FUND (G) \$431.82
Established in April, 1912 by gift of \$250.00 by Mrs. Mary F. Perkins of Santa Barbara, California, for the benefit of young women. The fund is loaned with interest at 4%; amounts received as interest are added to the principal.
- PERKINS (MABEL H.) FUND (G) \$100.00
Gift of Miss Mabel H. Perkins of Hartford, Connecticut, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- PERKINS PROFESSORSHIP (C) \$20,000.00
Established in July, 1888 by gift of Mr. W. A. Perkins of Windham, Ohio, assigned for a Chair of Hygiene and Physical Education.
- PERRY FUND (L) \$340.25
Established in July, 1873 by gift of Mrs. Minerva M. Perry of Brownhelm, Ohio, assigned to Library endowment.
- PHELPS (ANSON G.) SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$1,000.00
Established in May, 1890 by gift of Miss Olivia E. P. Stokes of New York City, in memory of her grandfather. The income is to be used in aid of colored men studying for the ministry.
- PHI ALPHA PHI SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$212.71
Various gifts of members of the Society beginning a scholarship fund.

- PHILLIPS (PHILETA PIERSON) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$2,000.00
Established in June, 1929 by gift of \$1,500.00 from Mrs. Bessie V. Cushman of Los Angeles, California, in memory of her mother. To this amount she added \$500.00 in 1935. The income is to be used only for the benefit of a worthy colored student.
- PHYSICS LABORATORY MAINTENANCE FUND (G) \$10,000.00
Gift of an anonymous donor received in November, 1929, the income of which is to be used for the repair and upkeep of a building for the Physics Department.
- PITTSBURGH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,542.10
Established in January, 1931 by gift of the Association through its pledge to the Endowment and Building Fund. The original gift was increased by later gifts and by the addition of income. The Association is to designate the holder of the scholarship who will be a child of some member of a graduate of a county or city high school.
- PLACE FUND (T) \$4,750.00
Established in July, 1895 by bequest of Mrs. Sarah B. Place of Gloversville, New York; assigned to endowment of the School of Theology.
- PLUMB FUND (L) \$1,000.00
Established in June, 1887 by gift of Mrs. L. H. Plumb and children of Wheaton, Illinois, in memory of Mr. Samuel H. Plumb. The income is designated for the purchase of books of American History.
- PLUMB (RALPH) FUND (G) \$20,000.00
Established in February, 1881 by gift of Mr. Ralph Plumb of Streator, Illinois, for endowment, the income of which was to be used to increase the salary of the President and certain teachers.
- POND (C. N.) FUND (G) \$2,995.93
Established in August, 1885 by gift of Reverend C. N. Pond of Oberlin. The income is undesignated.
- PORE (LOTTIE BRYAN) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,107.65
Established in January, 1934 by bequest of Mrs. Lottie Bryan Pore of Greensburg, Pennsylvania. The income is to be used in aiding a self-supporting young woman.
- PORTER (NANNIE I.) SCHOLARSHIP (M) \$3,000.00
Established in March, 1921 by bequest of Mrs. Nannie I. Porter of Millwood, Ohio. The income is to be used for the benefit of young girls working their way through the Conservatory of Music.
- PRUNTY (MARY) FUND (G) \$2,994.39
Established in August, 1888 by gift of Miss Mary Prunty of Castalia, Ohio, unrestricted.
- RANSOM (CHARLES A.) SCHOLARSHIP (M) \$1,250.00
Established in March, 1910 by gift of Mrs. Amanda A. Ransom of Plainwell, Michigan, in memory of her husband. The income is to be used to aid indigent men or women in the Conservatory of Music.

- RANSOM (CHARLES A.) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$3,750.00
Established in March, 1910 by gift of Mrs. Amanda A. Ransom of Plainwell, Michigan, in memory of her husband; the income of \$1,250.00 is to be used for the aid of women only and the income of \$2,500.00 for either men or women in the College of Arts and Sciences.
- REAMER (CORRELIA L.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$5,000.00
Established in August, 1910 by bequest of Mrs. Correlia L. Reamer of Oberlin. The income is to be used to assist young women who are in part or wholly self-supporting in getting an education.
- REUNION FUND (G) \$48,300.85
Established in 1900 from the proceeds of a canvass for endowment among the alumni by classes. Several classes established funds for scholarships and other special purposes. Those funds not specially designated are included in this fund, the income of which is used for general purposes.
- RICE (FENELON B.) PROFESSORSHIP (M) \$30,419.50
Established in December, 1901 by gift of various donors to the Half Million Endowment Fund being raised that year, to which was added \$20,000.00 set over from surplus income from the Conservatory of Music. The fund is named in memory of Professor Fenelon B. Rice.
- RICHARDS (WALTER O.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$20,000.00
Established in March, 1923 by gift of the Edward and Effie R. Johnson Foundation of Minneapolis, Minnesota, as a memorial to Dr. Walter O. Richards of Waterloo, Iowa, a student in Oberlin in 1842-43. The income is available for college expenses of worthy students in need of such assistance.
- ROCKEFELLER (JOHN D.) FUND (G) \$200,000.00
Established in March, 1902 by gift of Mr. John D. Rockefeller of New York City, the income to be used for the expenses of the College department and the general administration of the whole institution. The terms of gift specify that no part of the income shall be used for post-graduate work, the School of Theology, the Academy, or the Conservatory of Music. The gift was conditioned upon the raising of an additional \$300,000.00 from other sources.
- ROGERS (J. R.) FUND (G) \$500.00
Gift of Mr. J. R. Rogers of Brooklyn, New York, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- ROOT (A. S.) HISTORY OF PRINTING FUND (L) \$1,000.00
Established in September, 1930 by gift from Mrs. Anna M. Root in memory of her husband, Azariah Smith Root, the former Librarian of the College. The income is to be used for the purchase of books, pamphlets and other material relating to the history of printing to supplement and enlarge the history of printing collection started by Professor Root.

- ROOT (AZARIAH SMITH) PROFESSORSHIP (L) \$150,320.24
Established in November, 1930 by gift of the Carnegie Corporation of New York to endow the librarianship of the College. The fund of \$150,000.00 was given with the understanding that no reduction is to be made from the present appropriations for the Library, thus increasing the Library Budget. Any income not used for the salary of the Librarian or the College share of his contributory pension is to be added to the principal of the fund.
- ROSS (A. HASTINGS) SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$13,697.43
Proceeds of a bequest made by Mr. A. Hastings Ross of Churchville, New York, to endow a professorship, lectureship, or scholarship in the Theological Department "as in the judgment of the Trustees and Faculty shall be for the best interest of said school." By vote of the Trustees on June 13, 1924, the fund was assigned for scholarship aid, with possible later application toward a fellowship for graduate study.
- ROSSETER (JENNIE M.) SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$1,500.00
Established in January, 1881 by bequest of Mrs. Caroline H. Rosseter of Great Barrington, Massachusetts. The income is to be used for education of students preparing for the ministry.
- SANDUSKY SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$1,000.00
Established by gifts from the First Congregational Church of Sandusky, Ohio, from 1880 to 1887. The income is to be used in aid of students preparing for the ministry.
- SCHOLARSHIP LOAN FUND (G) \$4,446.31
Established in 1898 by crediting to a separate account amounts repaid by students to whom aid had been allowed in previous years.
- SEIBERLING LOAN FUND (G) \$917.50
Established in January, 1917 by gift of \$500.00 from Mr. Charles W. Seiberling of Akron, Ohio, and later increased by another gift of \$200.00. Interest has been added to bring the principal to the present amount; loans are made to men.
- SEVERANCE (L. H.) FUND (L) \$5,000.00
Established in July, 1906 by gift of Mr. L. H. Severance of New York City, for Library Endowment.
- SEVERANCE LABORATORY MAINTENANCE FUND (G) \$10,720.00
Established in January, 1902 by gift of Mr. L. H. Severance of New York City; the income is to be used for repairs, maintenance and care of the Severance Chemical Laboratory.
- SEVERANCE (L. H.) PROFESSORSHIP (C) \$45,000.00
Established in January, 1902 by gift of Mr. L. H. Severance of New York City, the income to be used for the payment of the salary of the Professor of Chemistry; any income in excess of the amount necessary to pay the salary of the Professor of Chemistry is to be added to the principal of the fund for the care and maintenance of the Severance Chemical Laboratory.

- SHANSI PROFESSORSHIP (T) \$40,000.00
Established in April, 1907 by gift of Mr. D. Willis James of New York City, to endow the chair of Practical Theology in the School of Theology.
- SHANSI SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
Established in 1924 by subscription of Reverend Leonidas H. Davis of Hollywood, California, to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923. The income is available for the benefit of students of the Oberlin School of Shansi, China.
- SHANSI SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,600.00
Established in 1924 by gift of Miss Florence M. Fitch of Oberlin, as a memorial to her father, Dr. Frank S. Fitch. The scholarship is a part of the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923.
- SHAW FUND (G) \$25.06
Established in March, 1882 by gift of Mr. and Mrs. Luther Shaw, of Tallmadge, Ohio, unrestricted.
- SHEDD (E. A. and C. B.) FUND (L) \$5,000.00
Established in December, 1906 by gift of Messrs. E. A. and C. B. Shedd, of Chicago, Illinois, for Endowment of the Library.
- SHEDD (E. A. and C. B.) LOAN FUND (G) \$17,137.84
Established in February, 1902 by gift of \$10,000.00 from Messrs. E. A. and C. B. Shedd of Chicago, Illinois, as a part of the Half Million Endowment Fund of 1901. To this amount was added the \$5,000.00 gift of Mr. C. B. Shedd to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923. Interest has been added to the principal of the fund. The fund is loaned with interest to deserving young men.
- SHEPARDSON (OTIS and CATHERINE) MEMORIAL FUND (G) \$6,255.14
Established in June, 1930 by bequest of Mrs. Kate Shepardson Black (Mrs. Stephen S.) of Eagle Rock, California, as a memorial to her father and mother. The income is undesignated.
- SHERMAN (E. AMELIA) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
Established in July, 1928 by gift of Dr. E. Amelia Sherman of National, Iowa, to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923. The income is designated to help a young woman student who is preparing to become a doctor of medicine, preference being given to young women expecting to do missionary work as a physician or surgeon. If there are no students wishing such help, the income may be used for the salary of a woman doctor in the College.
- SHERMAN (JOHN) FUND (G) \$5,000.00
Established in May, 1902 by bequest of Mr. John Sherman of Mansfield, Ohio. This bequest was counted as part of the Half Million Endowment of 1901.
- SHOTWELL (THEODORE F.) FUND (G) \$1,000.00
Established in April, 1926 by bequest of Mr. Theodore F. Shotwell of Detroit, Michigan, undesignated.

- SHURTLEFF (GENERAL GILES WALDO) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$4,000.00
Established in January, 1921 by gift of Mrs. Laura Shurtleff Price (Mrs. S. Harrison) of Chicago, Illinois, in honor of her father. The income is to be awarded annually to a student in the College of Arts and Sciences, partially or wholly self-supporting, who shall be selected by the faculty of the College on the basis of strength of personality, intellectual ability and the qualities of leadership. The holder of the scholarship shall be announced at Commencement by publication in the Commencement program.
- SHURTLEFF (MARY BURTON) FUND (G) \$4,000.00
Established in October, 1926 by gift of Mrs. Laura Shurtleff Price (Mrs. S. Harrison) of Chicago, Illinois, in memory of her mother. The income of the fund is to be used for the general expense of Allen Hospital. The fund is a part of the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923.
- SIDDALL (GEORGE B.) SCHOLARSHIP (M) \$11,761.42
Established in January, 1932 by gift of \$10,000.00 from Mrs. Nettie D. Siddall in memory of her husband. It is provided that half of the yearly income be added to principal until the income of the fund is sufficiently large to equal the tuition of a student in the Conservatory of Music. The beneficiaries are to be chosen from the more talented pupils by the Conservatory Faculty.
- SINCLAIR (JOHN ELBRIDGE) VOCATIONAL LOAN FUND (G) \$1,254.01
Established in November, 1926 by gift of \$1,000.00 from Miss Mary Emily Sinclair of Oberlin. The fund is available for loans to alumnae. Interest received on loans has increased the fund to the present amount.
- SMITH (CLARISSA M.) FUND (G) \$4,846.10
Established in October, 1896 by bequest of Mrs. Clarissa M. Smith of Rochester, New York, unrestricted.
- SMITH (S. C.) FUND (L) \$500.00
Gift of Mr. S. C. Smith of Cleveland, Ohio, to general Library endowment, received in June, 1907.
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA LOAN FUND (G) \$50.00
Established in May, 1938 by the Oberlin Association of Southern California "for the purpose of making possible the attendance of some worthy student from Southern California at Oberlin College."
- SPELMAN (HARVEY B.) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$1,000.00
Established in May, 1899 by gift of Mrs. John D. Rockefeller of New York City, for aid of a self-supporting young man.
- SPELMAN (LUCY H.) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$1,000.00
Established in May, 1899 by gift of Mrs. John D. Rockefeller of New York City, for aid of a self-supporting young woman.
- SPELMAN (LUCY M.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$25,754.32
Established in June, 1922 by bequest of Miss Lucy M. Spelman of New York City. The income is designated for the benefit of girls preparing for foreign missionary fields.

- SPRINGER (MARY A.) FUND (G) \$5,098.88
Established in August, 1896 by gift of Mrs. Mary A. Springer of Cleveland, Ohio, unrestricted.
- SPRINGFIELD (MASSACHUSETTS) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$2,500.00
Established in February, 1924 by gift of an anonymous donor of Springfield, Massachusetts. The income is to be used for general scholarship aid. The fund is a part of the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923.
- STANLEY (HELEN TALCOTT) FUND (G) \$50.00
Gift of Mrs. Helen Talcott Stanley of New Britain, Connecticut to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- STARR (COMFORT) SCHOLARSHIP FUND (C) \$10,000.00
Established in July, 1902 by gift of \$2,500.00 from Mr. Merritt Starr of Chicago, Illinois, to which was added his gift of \$2,000.00 to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923. By direction of the donor, interest was added to the principal of the fund until it reached the sum of \$10,000.00. The income is to be used (first) to pay the term bills and college charges of every kind, other than those for board and lodging of the children or grandchildren of Merritt Starr in any department of Oberlin College; also, that if two or more grandchildren are here at the same time, they will all be eligible, any overdraft upon the income of a particular year to be reimbursed in subsequent years; (second) to pay for the education of deserving scholars in the College Department in the studies of Civics, Economics, Political History and kindred subjects, as a reward for excellence in such studies.
- STOKES (OLIVIA E. P.) FUND (G) \$1,000.00
Gift of Miss Olivia E. P. Stokes of New York City, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- STONE PROFESSORSHIP (C) \$50,000.00
Established in September, 1880 by gift of Mrs. Valeria G. Stone of Malden, Massachusetts, in memory of her husband. Mrs. Stone requested that this fund be assigned to the professorship of Mental Philosophy and Rhetoric, which was at that time the chair of Professor John M. Ellis.
- STURGES (IANTHA B.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$2,000.00
Established in November, 1929 by bequest of Mrs. Iantha B. Sturges of Oberlin. The income is to be used equally between College and Conservatory students and is to be known as "Student Aid."
- STURGES (TRACY) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$500.00
Established in August, 1881 by gift of Mr. Stephen B. Sturges of Brooklyn, New York, in memory of his son, the income to be granted in aid of students with a reputation for truthfulness.

- SWIFT (CLARENCE F.) MEMORIAL FUND (G) \$3,000.00
Established in June, 1924 by gifts of members of the families of Reverend Clarence F. Swift and Mrs. Janet H. M. Swift and of their friends in memory of Reverend Clarence F. Swift. The fund was a part of the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923. The income is available for any descendant of either family and, if not so used, to be used for the benefit of some deserving and preferably self-supporting boy or girl without discrimination as to race or color.
- TALCOTT HALL SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$189.31
Established in 1924 by gifts of students of the Talcott Hall family as the beginning of a scholarship fund.
- TALCOTT SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
Established in March, 1881 by Mr. James Talcott of New York City, for aid of a self-supporting woman.
- TERRELL (H. L.) FUND (L) \$4,570.00
Established in August, 1909 by gift of Mr. H. L. Terrell of New York City, for Endowment of the Library.
- THOMPSON (LUCY M.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$2,000.00
Established in August, 1905 by bequest of Miss Lucy M. Thompson of Oberlin, the income to be applied for the payment of tuition and board of two students.
- THOMPSON (ROSA M.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$234.33
Established in June, 1913 by members of the Class of 1886, in memory of their classmate.
- THOMPSON (MRS. W. R.) FUND (G) \$500.00
Gift of Mrs. W. R. Thompson of New York City, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- TILLMAN (CORNELIUS H.) MEMORIAL FUND (G) \$2,000.00
Established in August, 1918 by gift of Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Tillman of Hooper, Nebraska, in memory of their son who was of the Class of 1918 and died during war service. The income of this fund is to be used in aid of men.
- TRACY (MRS. F. E.) FUND (G) \$100.00
Gift of Mrs. F. E. Tracy of Mansfield, Ohio, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- TRACY SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$1,250.00
Established in April, 1890 by gift of Mrs. F. E. Tracy of Mansfield, Ohio. The income is to be used in aid of students preparing for the ministry.
- TRACY (MRS. F. E.) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$1,000.00
Established in January, 1889 by gift of Mrs. F. E. Tracy of Mansfield, Ohio, the income to be used in aid of a self-supporting woman.

- TROUP (JAMES O.) FUND (L) \$500.00
 Gift of Mr. James O. Troup of Bowling Green, Ohio, to general Library endowment, received in June, 1906.
- TUDEHOPE HOSPITAL FUND (G) \$500.00
 This fund was deposited in 1920 with Oberlin College by the Oberlin Hospital Association. The income is available for community service in Allen Hospital.
- VAILE (JOEL F.) FUND (L) \$500.00
 Gift of Mr. Joel F. Vaile of Denver, Colorado, to general Library endowment of which \$200.00 was received in November, 1908 and \$300.00 in July, 1909.
- VAILE (JOEL F.) FUND (G) \$1,000.00
 Gift of Mr. Joel F. Vaile of Denver, Colorado, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- VALENTINE (HOWARD L.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
 Established in August, 1880 by Mrs. Lucy H. Valentine of Mountainville, New York, for the aid of a self-supporting woman.
- VALENTINE (MRS. LAWSON) FUND (L) \$500.00
 Gift of Mrs. Lawson Valentine of New York City, to general Library endowment, received in May, 1906.
- WALKER (HELEN M.) FUND (G) \$1,000.00
 Established in November, 1928 by bequest of Miss Helen M. Walker of Detroit, Michigan. The income is undesignated.
- WALKER (HELEN M.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$5,124.17
 Established in February, 1929 by bequest of Miss Helen M. Walker of Detroit, Michigan. The income is for the benefit of self-supporting young women.
- WALWORTH FUND (T) \$145,275.00
 Established in January, 1877 by gifts of the Misses Anne and Sarah Walworth of Cleveland, Ohio. To the combined gifts of the Misses Walworth received from 1877 to 1891 there was added the gift of Miss Anne Walworth to the Half Million Endowment of 1901 and her gift of business property on Central Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. The fund as a whole was assigned by the Trustees for the use of the School of Theology.
- WALWORTH (ANNE) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$10,000.00
 Established in May, 1906 by bequest of Miss Anne Walworth of Cleveland, Ohio. The income was designated for the department of Slavic Education. When that department was discontinued in 1921 the amount, with other gifts of Miss Walworth and her sister, was transferred to the endowment of the School of Theology, by vote of the Trustees in June, 1921. In November, 1924 the Trustees directed the Treasurer to establish this bequest as a special scholarship fund to be known as the Anne Walworth Scholarship. The income was designated for the assistance of students of Slavic extraction in any department of the College.

- WARDLE (MARY E.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,250.00
Established in January, 1896 by bequest of Miss Mary E. Wardle of Elgin, Illinois, the beneficiaries to be designated by the First Congregational Society of Elgin.
- WARNER FUND (T) \$427.74
Established in December, 1891 by gift of Mrs. Anna G. Warner of Clifton Springs, New York, for endowment of the School of Theology.
- WARNER GYMNASIUM FUND (G) \$16,000.00
Established in October, 1902 by gift of Dr. Lucien C. Warner and Mrs. Keren Osborn Warner of New York City, for endowment of Warner Gymnasium.
- WARNER (LUCIEN C.) FUND (L) \$1,000.00
Gift of Mr. Lucien C. Warner of New York City, to general Library endowment, received in October, 1906.
- WARNER (DR. and MRS. LUCIEN C.) FUND (M) \$5,000.00
Established in January, 1916 by gift of Dr. and Mrs. Lucien C. Warner of New York City, to provide an endowment fund, the income of which is to be used for the benefit of the Conservatory of Music with a preference expressed that the income be used to keep up and extend the Conservatory Loan Fund.
- WARNER (LYDIA ANN) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$5,000.00
Established in November, 1888 by Drs. Lucien C. and I. DeVer Warner of New York City, in memory of their mother, for aid to students; preference to be given to young men who are fatherless, but this preference not to exclude others who may be judged more needy or more deserving.
- WARRINER (ELIZABETH L.) SCHOLARSHIP (T) \$1,000.00
Established in February, 1909 by bequest of Mrs. Elizabeth L. Warriner of Springfield, Massachusetts. The income is to be used for aid to students in the School of Theology.
- WEBB (MRS. REBECCA) FUND (G) \$100.00
Gift of Mrs. Rebecca Webb of St. Louis, Missouri, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- WELLINGTON SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$3,565.53
Established in 1924 by subscriptions of Wellington, Ohio, alumni and friends to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923. The income is to be used for the benefit of a Wellington student in the College.
- WEST (E. A.) FUND (L) \$2,850.00
Established in June, 1905 by gift of Mr. Edmund A. West of Chicago, Illinois, for Endowment of the Library.
- WEST (E. A.) FUND (G) \$1,000.00
Gift of Mr. Edmund A. West of Chicago, Illinois, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.

- WEST (E. A.) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$1,500.00
Established in April, 1897 by Mr. Edmund A. West of Chicago, Illinois, the income to be used for the benefit of self-supporting students of ability and good character.
- WEST (EDWARD) FUND (G) \$1,033.77
Established in September, 1902 by gift of Mr. Edward West of Wellington, Ohio, unrestricted.
- WEST (F. E. and M. L.) FUND (G) \$2,051.94
Established in July, 1915 by gifts of Misses Fannie E. and Mary L. West of Oberlin. The gift is unrestricted.
- WESTERVELT (W. A.) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$5,000.00
Established in April, 1916 by gift of \$1,500.00 from Mr. W. D. Westervelt, of Honolulu, T. H., in memory of his father. To this amount was added the gift of \$3,500.00 from Mr. and Mrs. Westervelt to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923. The income is available for general scholarship aid, preference being given to the children of Mr. George C. Westervelt.
- WESTON (JOSHUA W.) FUND (T) \$1,000.00
Established in December, 1902 by bequest of Mr. Joshua W. Weston of LaCrosse, Wisconsin, assigned to the School of Theology.
- WHIPPLE FUND (L) \$152.45
Established in May, 1880 by gift of Mrs. E. A. Whipple of Lodi, Ohio, assigned to Endowment of the Library.
- WHITCOMB (ELLEN M.) SCHOLARSHIPS (C) \$6,000.00
Established in July, 1884 by gift of Mr. David Whitcomb of Worcester, Massachusetts, in memory of his daughter; the income to be granted each year to six self-supporting young women, preference being given to daughters of missionaries and clergymen who shall be chosen by the Trustees upon the recommendation of the Prudential Committee and Faculty. The gift also requires that the terms of the gift, pending the appointment of the beneficiaries, shall be read by the Prudential Committee and the Board of Trustees.
- WHITCOMB (JANET) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$1,000.00
Established in October, 1899 by gift of Mr. Homer H. Johnson of Cleveland, Ohio, the income to be used in aid of young women.
- WHITE (CLINTON L.) FUND (G) \$500.00
Established in September, 1925 by bequest of Mr. Clinton L. White, of Sacramento, California, undesignated.
- WICKHAM (DELOS O.) FUND (G) \$1,000.00
Gift of Mr. Delos O. Wickham of Cleveland, Ohio, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- WILBOR (CHARLOTTE E.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$1,000.00
Established in May, 1931 by bequest of Mr. Herbert F. Wilbor of Erie, Pennsylvania, in memory of his mother. The income of the fund is for general scholarship purposes.

- WILCOX (RUBY) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$221.27
Established in November, 1933 by bequest of Miss Flora B. Robinson of Lakewood, Ohio, in memory of her deceased niece.
- WILDER (J. C. and ELIZABETH E.) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$2,000.00
Established in April, 1902 by gift of Mrs. Ella M. Wilder Metcalf of Baltimore, Maryland, in memory of her father and mother; the income to be used in aid of students of character and ability.
- WILLIAMS FUND (G) \$2,023.17
Established in May, 1902 by gift of Mr. Edwin Sidney Williams, of Saratoga, California, unrestricted.
- WILLIAMS (ALMA D.) SCHOLARSHIP FUND (G) \$2,000.00
Established in February, 1924 by gifts of Mrs. Alma D. Williams and Professor and Mrs. S. R. Williams of Oberlin to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923. The income is available for general scholarship aid.
- WILLIAMS (JENNIE J.) FUND (G) \$4,500.00
Established in April, 1925 by proceeds of a bequest of Mrs. Jennie J. Williams of Mount Carmel, Pennsylvania. The income is undesignated.
- WILLIAMS (JENNIE MORTON) SCHOLARSHIP (C) \$1,000.00
Established in June, 1883 by Reverend Edwin S. Williams and Mrs. Frankie Lee Williams of Saratoga, California, the income to be used by the "Principal and Ladies' Board in assisting self-supporting young women in special emergencies in their College course."
- WILLIAMS (KENNETH FORSYTH) COLLECTION (L) \$1,000.00
Established in March, 1939 by gift of Mrs. Percy B. Williams of Toledo, Ohio, as a memorial to her son, the late Kenneth Forsyth Williams, O.C. '26. This constitutes a permanent endowment, the income from which shall be used to supplement purchases made from another gift of \$1,000.00 and to make replacements as they become necessary in the original book collection.
- WILLIAMS (WINIFRED) SCHOLARSHIP (M) \$1,000.00
Established in September, 1929 by gift of Mr. David Williams of Duluth, Minnesota. The income is available for scholarship aid to students of the Children's Department of the Conservatory of Music.
- WILSON (JOHN J.) FUND (G) \$1,000.00
Established in January, 1926 by bequest of Mr. John J. Wilson of Glens Falls, New York, unrestricted.
- WRIGHT (CASSIUS E.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$4,000.00
Established in May, 1939 by bequest of Mrs. Emma S. Wright of Ashtabula, Ohio, in memory of her husband. The income is to be applied to meet the tuition of a young man student or students, preference being given to applicants whom the College considers most worthy.

- WRIGHT (LUCY ANN) SCHOLARSHIP (M) \$600.00
 Established in July, 1924 by gift of Professor and Mrs. Howard H. Carter of Oberlin, to the Endowment and Building Fund of 1923. The scholarship is in honor of Mrs. Lucy Ann Wright and the income is to be used for the Children's Department of the Conservatory of Music.
- WRISLEY (ALLEN B.) FUND (G) \$50.00
 Gift of Mr. Allen B. Wrisley of Chicago, Illinois, to the Endowment Fund raised in the years from 1909 to 1911 to meet the conditional gift of the General Education Board of New York.
- WYETT (ANNA M.) SCHOLARSHIP (G) \$525.00
 Established in February, 1916 by gift of \$500.00 from Mrs. Caroline Stolp Johnson of New York City. To this amount has been added a gift of \$25.00 from Mr. C. C. Venum of Hollywood, California.
- Y.M.C.A. READING ROOM FUND (G) \$1,150.00
 Established in December, 1907 by gift of \$1,000.00 by Mr. William A. Bowen of Honolulu, T. H., to which have been added gifts by two anonymous friends. With the consent of the donors, the income is devoted to the purchase of papers and periodicals for the reading room in the Men's Building.
- ZOOLOGICAL LABORATORY FUND (C) \$4,000.00
 Established in June, 1911 by gift of an anonymous friend for the purchase of books for the department of Zoology.

CONFIDENTIAL

Supplement

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

1938-1939

INVESTMENTS

(Mortgages by groups;
Bonds and Stocks in detail)

SCHEDULE I

General Investments

1. Real Estate Mortgages

In care of The Cleveland Trust Company, Endowment Trustee . . .	\$3,733,158.22
In care of The Chicago Title and Trust Company	1,448,495.55
In care special agent, Chicago	39,250.00
Federal Housing Authority	261,349.62
	<u>\$5,482,253.39</u>

2. Bonds

Par Value		Carrying Value
Government		
\$ 75,000	U. S. of America, Treas. Notes "B" 1-3/8s '39 . . .	\$ 75,036.77
50,000	U. S. of America Treasury 1-3/8s '41	50,324.63
50,000	U. S. of America Treasury Notes "A" 1-5/8s '40 . . .	50,065.64
12,000	U. S. of America Treasury Notes 1-3/4s '42	12,000.00
10,500	U. S. of America Treasury Bonds 2-1/2s '45	10,500.00
300,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 2-1/2s '52	307,500.00
46,500	U. S. Treasury Bonds 2-3/4s '54	46,515.63
35,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 2-3/4s '65	35,000.00
55,000	U. S. of America Treasury 3's '48	55,462.92
50,000	U. S. of America Treasury 3-1/4s '41	52,106.42
150,000	Home Owners Loan Corp. 5/8s '41	150,126.12
314,475	Home Owners Loan Corp. "M" 1-1/2s '47	314,475.00
32,975	Home Owners Loan Corp. 2-1/4s '44	32,975.00
97,625	Home Owners Loan Corp. 3's '52	97,625.00
4,000	Commodity Credit Corp. "D" 5/8s '41	4,000.00
<u>\$1,283,075</u>		<u>\$1,293,713.13</u>
Municipal		
\$ 20,000	Cleveland, City of, 4-1/2s '45 (Park Bonds) . . .	\$ 22,216.07
5,000	Cleveland, City of, 4-1/2s '45 (Public Hall) . . .	5,554.03
10,000	Cleveland, City of, 4-3/4s '45	11,026.13
5,000	Cleveland, City of, 5-1/2s '45	5,691.47
10,000	Cleveland, City of, 4-1/2s '46 (Street Opening) .	11,322.98
27,000	Cuyahoga County, Ohio "C" 3-1/2s '39	27,398.21
19,000	Cuyahoga County, Ohio "C" 3-1/2s '42	19,575.60
4,000	Cuyahoga County, Ohio "C" 3-1/2s '42	4,143.66
25,000	Detroit, City of "D" 3-1/2s Water Ref. '59	24,750.00
50,000	Detroit, City of, Water Bonds 4's '61	53,298.77
1,000	*Lake County, Indiana 5's '40 (Gravel Road)	1,000.00
47,000	Los Angeles, City of, Water & Pr. "A" 3-1/2s '46 .	49,542.13
20,000	Los Angeles, City of, Water & Pr. "A" 3-1/2s '47 .	21,081.12
55,000	Miami Conservancy Dist. Ohio, 5-1/2s '41	55,743.38
15,000	Miami Conservancy Dist. Ohio, 5-1/2s '42	15,304.01
3,000	Norwalk City School Dist. 2-1/2s '48	3,059.69
3,500	Norwalk City School Dist. 2-1/2s '48	3,576.61
3,000	Norwalk City School Dist. 2-1/2s '49	3,065.74
3,500	Norwalk City School Dist. 2-1/2s '49	3,583.52
3,000	Norwalk City School Dist. 2-1/2s '50	3,071.65
3,500	Norwalk City School Dist. 2-1/2s '50	3,590.27
3,000	Norwalk City School Dist. 2-1/2s '51	3,077.44
3,500	Norwalk City School Dist. 2-1/2s '51	3,596.88
5,000	Oberlin, Village of 5-1/2s '39	5,000.00
5,000	Oberlin, Village of 5-1/2s '40	5,000.00
5,000	Oberlin, Village of, 5-1/2s '41	5,000.00

* Indicates Gift to College

Par Value		Carrying Value
5,000	West Virginia, State of, 4-1/2s '46	5,575.70
5,000	West Virginia, State of, 4-1/2s '48	5,733.89
<u>\$ 364,000</u>		<u>\$ 380,578.95</u>
Public Utility		
\$ 75,000	American Power & Light Co. 6% Deb. 2016	\$ 80,959.40
30,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. 3-1/4s '61	30,287.53
70,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. 3-1/4s '66	71,414.35
42,500	Associated Gas & Elect. Corp. 5s '73	78,241.00
50,000	Atlantic City Electric Co. 3-1/4s '64	50,476.12
25,000	Bell Telephone Co. of Canada "A" 5s '55	27,437.50
46,000	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. 3-1/2s '67	47,101.35
24,000	Cities Service Co., Deb. 5s '50	24,000.00
50,000	Cleveland Elect. Illuminating Co. Gen'l. 3-3/4s '65	51,150.07
43,000	Cleveland Railway Co. 5's '45	41,777.97
100,000	Columbia Gas & Electric Corp. 5s '52	101,021.72
50,000	Columbus Railway Pr. & Lt. 4's '65	52,910.66
50,000	Connecticut Light & Power Co. "G" 3-1/4s '66 . .	51,915.95
50,000	Consolidated Edison of N. Y. 3-1/4s '46	50,366.30
50,000	Consolidated Edison of N. Y. 3-1/2s '58	50,844.56
50,000	Dallas Power & Light Co. 3-1/2s '67	51,428.19
25,000	Detroit Edison Co. "D" 4-1/2s '61	28,319.40
50,000	Detroit Edison Co. "F" 4's '65	51,650.19
50,000	Houston Lighting & Power Co. 3-1/2s '66	51,739.22
28,000	Hudson & Manhattan R. R. "A" 5s '57	25,293.50
5,000	Hudson & Manhattan R. R. Co. Adj. Inc. 5s '57 .	3,750.00
50,000	Lone Star Gas Corp. 3-1/2s '53	51,394.52
25,000	Louisville Gas & Electric Co. 3-1/2s '66	25,645.41
25,000	Michigan Consolidated Gas Co. 4's '63	24,375.00
25,000	Montana Power Co., 3-3/4s '66	22,917.89
50,000	Narragansett Electric Co. "A" 3-1/2s '66	52,431.83
50,000	New England Power Co. "A" 3-1/4s '61	51,653.71
50,000	New York State Elect. & Gas Corp. 4's '65	50,940.43
50,000	New York State Elect. & Gas Corp. 4-1/2s '80 . .	51,524.37
15,000	North American Company 3-1/2s '49	15,262.50
35,000	North American Company 3-3/4s '54	35,537.50
50,000	North Boston Lighting Properties 3-1/2s '47 . .	50,913.66
25,000	Northern States Power Co. 3-1/2s '67	26,906.25
50,000	Ohio Edison Co. 3-3/4s '72	51,455.72
50,000	Ohio Power Co. 3-1/4s '68	50,750.00
25,000	Ohio Public Service Co. 4's '62	23,744.96
50,000	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. 3-3/4s '66	51,202.11
25,000	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. "H" 3-3/4s '61	27,656.25
50,000	Pacific Gas & Elect. Co. of Cal. "G" 4s '64 . . .	50,519.54
50,000	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. "C" 3-1/4s '66	52,393.59
50,000	Philadelphia Electric Co. 3-1/2s '67	51,200.35
50,000	Philadelphia Suburban Water Co. 4s '65	50,716.04
50,000	Public Service Co. of No. Illinois 3-1/2s '68 .	51,500.00
25,000	Rochester Gas & Elect. Corp. "J" 3-1/4s '69 . .	26,375.00
50,000	San Diego Consolidated Gas & Elect. Co. 4s '65 .	52,556.15
50,000	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. 3-1/4s '62	48,250.00
100,000	Southern Calif. Edison Co. Ltd. 3-3/4s '60 . . .	103,629.52
50,000	Union Elect. Co. of Missouri 3-3/4s '62	50,000.00
25,000	Utah Power & Light Co. 5's '44	17,500.00
20,000	Virginia Elect. & Power Co. "B" 3-1/2s '68 . . .	20,686.22
25,000	Westchester Lighting Co. 3-1/2s '67	26,855.53
50,000	Wisconsin Elect. Power Co. 3-1/2s '68	51,750.00
<u>\$2,258,500</u>		<u>\$2,340,329.03</u>

Par Value	Railroads	Carrying Value
\$ 50,000	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. 4's '58	\$ 54,294.77
49,000	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. 4's '95	50,625.53
25,000	Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. 4's '48	26,320.86
25,000	Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. 5's '95	25,149.74
50,000	Canadian National Railways 3's '44	49,407.16
50,000	Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co. 4-1/2s '92	58,835.35
50,000	Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co. "D" 3-1/2s '96	49,750.00
50,000	Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co. "E" 3-1/2s '96	49,750.00
75,000	Chicago & Western Indiana R. R. Co. 4's '52	69,798.05
50,000	Chicago & Western Indiana R. R. Co. "D" 4-1/4s '62	50,920.91
50,000	Chicago Union Station 3-3/4s '63	52,297.33
25,000	Erie & Jersey Railroad Co. 6's '55	24,562.50
50,000	Great Northern Railway Co. "G" 4's '46	51,677.36
25,000	Great Northern Railway Co. "A" 4-1/4s '61	26,857.89
50,000	Illinois Central Railroad Co. Equip.Tr. "Q" 4s '44	52,409.43
£ 10,000	Illinois Central Railroad Co. 3-1/2s Sterlg. '50	43,044.56
100,000	Kansas City Terminal Rwy. Co. 4's '60	91,067.88
99,000	Monongahela Railway Co. "A" 4's '60	101,806.66
51,000	New York, Chic. & St. Louis Rwy. 4's '46	51,768.18
50,000	New York Connecting R. R. Co. "A" 4-1/2s '53	52,124.43
50,000	Oregon-Washington Ry. & Nav. Co. "A" 4's '61	52,091.12
25,000	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. "A" 4-1/2s '65	26,841.74
25,000	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. "B" 5's '68	27,471.51
50,000	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. "D" 4-1/4s '81	43,986.32
25,000	Southern Pacific Co. Terminal 4's '50	26,800.33
50,000	Terminal R. R. Assoc. of St. Louis 4's '53	54,656.25
25,000	Texas & Pacific R. R. Co. 5's 2000	29,857.99
75,000	Toledo Terminal R. R. Co. 4-1/2s '57	80,640.87
42,000	Virginian Railroad Co. "A" 3-3/4s '66	43,149.96
<u>\$1,391,300</u>		<u>\$1,417,964.68</u>

	Industrial	
\$ 46,000	Anaconda Copper Mining Co. 4-1/2s '50	\$ 45,297.75
50,000	Bethlehem Steel Corp. "E" 3-3/4s '66	49,250.00
50,000	Consolidated Oil Corp. 3-1/2s '51	50,581.25
54,000	Dow Chemical Co. 3's '51	54,000.00
50,000	Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. 3-1/2s '48	49,750.00
50,000	Indiana Limestone Corp. 6's '52	25,000.00
50,000	Inland Steel Co. "D" 3-3/4s '61	51,015.97
75,000	National Dairy Products Corp. 3-3/4s '51	75,314.46
50,000	National Steel Corp. 3's '65	49,500.00
3,000	Railway Express Agency "A" 2's '44	3,000.00
8,000	Railway Express Agency "A" 2-1/8s '45	8,000.00
3,000	Railway Express Agency "A" 2-1/4s '46	3,000.00
3,000	Railway Express Agency "A" 2-3/8s '47	3,000.00
3,000	Railway Express Agency "A" 2-1/2s '48	3,000.00
50,000	Republic Steel Corp. "B" 4-1/2s '61	50,000.00
50,000	Shell Union Oil Company, 2-1/2s '54	48,875.00
50,000	Socony Vacuum Oil Company, Inc. 3's '64	52,000.00
75,000	Texas Corporation 3-1/2s '51	75,000.00
50,000	Texas Corporation 3's '59	50,500.00
99,000	Tide Water Associated Oil Co. 3-1/2s '52	102,041.83
49,000	West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co. 4-1/2s '52	49,000.00
50,000	Wheeling Steel Corp. "A" 4-1/2s '66	50,711.28
75,000	Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. "G" 4's '61	76,202.27
<u>\$1,043,000</u>		<u>\$1,024,039.81</u>

Par Value	Foreign Government	Carrying Value
\$ 25,000	Argentine Republic 4's '72	\$ 22,750.00
50,000	Canada, Dominion of, 3's '68	48,625.00
100,000	Denmark, Kingdom of, Ext. 6's '42	102,722.00
100,000	Norway, Kingdom of, 4-1/2s '56	100,984.23
50,000	Ontario, Prov. of, 3-1/4s '51	50,875.00
50,000	Ontario, Prov. of, 5's '59	56,104.26
<u>\$ 375,000</u>		<u>\$ 382,060.49</u>
	Real Estate and Finance	
\$ 200,000	Guenther, Henry, 1st Leasehold 6's '47	\$ 200,000.00
20,000	Ohio Finance Co. 5% Unsecured Notes	20,000.00
20,000	Ohio Finance Co. 5% Unsecured Notes	20,000.00
10,000	Ohio Finance Co. 5% Unsecured Notes	10,000.00
10,000	*Pinehurst, Inc. 6's '43	10,000.00
<u>\$ 260,000</u>		<u>\$ 260,000.00</u>
		\$7,098,686.09

3. Stocks

Preferred Stocks

Shares	Public Utility	Carrying Value
300	Columbus & So. Ohio Elect. Co. 1st 6% . . .	\$ 30,750.00
200	Columbus & So. Ohio Elect. Co. "B" 6-1/2% Cum.	22,300.00
500	Dayton Power & Light Co. 4-1/2% Cum. . . .	51,250.00
25	Light & Power Securities Co. 6%	2,500.00
		<u>\$ 106,800.00</u>
	Railroad	
500	Bangor & Aroostook R. R. Co. 5% Cum. Conv.	52,187.27
100	New York, Chic. & St. Louis R. R. Co. "A" 6%	8,262.50
425	St. Louis Bridge Company \$3 Second Pfd. . .	30,812.50
400	Virginian Railway Company 6% Cum.	44,800.00
		<u>\$ 136,062.27</u>
	Industrial	
250	Continental Can Co., Inc. \$4.50	\$ 25,000.00
500	Dow Chemical Co. 5% Cum.	54,425.00
500	General Motors Corp. \$5.00 Cum.	60,000.00
700	Ohio Oil Company 6%	73,948.50
287-1/2	Republic Steel Corp. "A" 6% Cum. Conv. Prior Pref.	29,624.78
990	Sherwin-Williams Company 5%	106,150.00
1,000	United States Steel Corp. 7% Cum.	109,736.37
300	Westinghouse Elect. & Mfg. Co. 7% Cum. & Part.	17,314.10
		<u>\$ 476,198.75</u>
		\$ 719,061.02

Common Stocks

Shares	Public Utility	Carrying Value
500	American Gas & Electric Co.	\$ 16,833.05
169	American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	18,660.07
500	Cleveland Railway Co.	45,643.00
500	Commonwealth Edison Co.	13,914.85
200	Consolidated Edison of N. Y.	16,492.29
224-268/600	Electric Bond & Share Co.	25,162.81
1,000	Louisville Gas & Electric Company "A" . . .	29,331.66

* Indicates Gift to College.

		Carrying Value
Shares		
500	Pacific Gas & Electric Co.	13,413.62
500	Pacific Lighting Corporation	25,741.68
		<u>\$ 205,193.03</u>
Railroad		
500	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R. Co.	\$ 58,016.04
400	Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Co.	15,901.02
661	New York Central Railroad Co.	71,521.86
200	Norfolk & Western Railroad Co.	31,061.67
212	Pennsylvania Railroad Co.	10,770.39
900	Union Pacific Railroad Co.	108,229.08
		<u>\$ 295,500.06</u>
Industrial		
1,000	Air Reduction Company, Inc.	\$ 53,992.05
400	Allied Chemical & Dye Co.	68,247.61
1,000	Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.	52,354.60
500	American Can Co.	47,175.66
45	*American Stove Co.	560.00
500	Best & Co.	30,982.67
1,000	Burroughs Adding Machine Co.	18,641.55
700	Chrysler Corp.	50,909.02
300	Corn Products Corp.	21,252.81
600	Dow Chemical Co.	63,609.13
800	E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.	75,133.95
500	Fairbanks Morse & Co.	26,594.13
1,328	General Electric Co.	58,014.48
1,000	General Foods Corp.	43,224.42
500	General Motors Corp.	19,519.12
1,000	W. T. Grant Co.	31,214.55
800	Ingersoll-Rand Co.	89,076.61
800	Inland Steel Co.	60,794.14
205	International Business Machines Corp.	34,314.76
1,000	International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.	50,032.69
300	Johns-Manville Corp.	32,558.64
1,000	Kennecott Copper Corp.	34,695.08
500	R. H. Macy & Co. Inc.	23,289.37
1,000	Mathieson Alkali Works, Inc.	25,527.24
1,000	May Department Stores Co.	50,015.02
500	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.	42,764.76
500	Monsanto Chemical Co.	44,865.88
400	National Dairy Products Corp.	16,060.00
500	National Steel Corp.	32,074.42
800	Owens-Illinois Glass Co.	56,254.57
500	J. C. Penney Co.	44,085.57
500	Phelps Dodge Corp.	19,475.21
200	Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.	15,060.60
1,150	Republic Steel Corp.	24,250.22
500	Sears, Roebuck & Co.	36,067.90
1,135	Standard Oil Co. of California	45,500.77
204	Standard Oil Co. of Indiana	7,455.10
1,400	Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey	60,346.56
500	Texas Corporation	21,601.40
1,000	Timken Roller Bearing Co.	48,835.30
1,000	Underwood Elliott Fisher Co.	74,192.29
1,000	Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.	55,426.41
500	United States Gypsum Co.	45,995.69
800	United States Steel Corp.	105,883.21

* Indicates Gift to College

Shares		Carrying Value
1,000	Westinghouse Airbrake Co.	42,425.15
500	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	42,583.51
		<u>\$1,942,933.82</u>
	Bank and Insurance	
243	Chase National Bank of New York	\$ 22,253.78
1,000	Continental Insurance Co.	33,006.95
		<u>\$ 55,260.73</u>
		<u>\$2,498,887.64</u>
	Summary Stocks	
	Total Common Stocks	\$2,498,887.64
	Total Preferred Stocks	719,061.02
		<u>\$3,217,948.66</u>

4. Real Estate

In care of The Cleveland Trust Company	\$ 475,370.96
In care of The Chicago Title and Trust Company	46,186.35
In care of special agent, Chicago	367,774.56
	<u>\$ 889,331.87</u>

5. General Houses and Lands

Oberlin properties	\$ 174,513.89
------------------------------	---------------

6. Bills Receivable

Miscellaneous notes	\$ 150.00
-------------------------------	-----------

7. Other

Beneficial interest in Chicago real estate	\$ 287,500.00
Total General Investments	<u>\$17,150,383.90</u>

SCHEDULE II

SPECIAL INVESTMENTS (by funds)

Par Value or Shares		Carrying Value
	J. H. Beacom Fund	
35	*American Tel. & Tel. Co. Common	\$ 4,325.98
100	*National Transit Co. Cap. Common	1,150.00
121	*New York Central Railroad Co. Common	7,931.36
80	*Ohio Oil Co. Common	3,320.00
338	*Pennsylvania Railroad Co. Common	14,005.79
192	*St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co.	15,360.00
400	*Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.	1,700.00
50	*U. S. Smelting, Ref. & Min. Co. Common	2,150.00
		<u>\$ 49,943.13</u>
	M. W. Beacom Fund	
160	*Atlantic Refining Co. Common	\$ 4,535.38
22	*Cleveland Trust Co. Common	6,560.00
803	*National Transit Co. Common	11,041.25
112	*Ohio Oil Co.	3,416.00
591	*Pennroad Corporation Common	1,182.00
450	*Pennsylvania Railroad Co. Common	25,032.55

*Indicates Gift to College.

1938-39

Par Value or Shares		Carrying Value
200-3/20	*Phillips Petroleum Co.	9,577.59
140	*Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc.	2,975.00
65	*Standard Oil Co. of Calif.	2,265.55
396	*Standard Oil Co. of Indiana	17,432.00
125	*Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey	4,833.83
		<u>\$ 88,851.15</u>
Hall Fund		
23,850	*Aluminum Co. of America Common	\$ 119,250.00
32,800	*Aluminum Co. of America 6% Pfd.	2,820,800.00
10,829	*Aluminium, Ltd. Common	272,383.00
205	*Electric Bond & Share Co. Common	30,480.00
1,760	*General Electric Co. Common	35,200.00
		<u>\$3,278,113.00</u>
Kindergarten Fund		
	Mortgages	\$ 37,678.38
	Real Estate	3,430.00
1,900	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation 3s '49	1,900.00
		<u>\$ 43,008.38</u>
Library Fund		
10	*Harvey (G. F.) Co. Common	\$ 1,000.00
Life Fund		
	*Real Estate	\$ 3,000.00
100	*Park Place Corp. 4s '48	40.00
		<u>\$ 3,040.00</u>
Mead-Swing Foundation		
31	*Goodrich, B. F., Co. Common	\$ 600.00
86	*Goodrich, B. F., Co. 4% Cum. Preferred	5,535.21
		<u>\$ 6,135.21</u>
Moulton Scholarship Fund		
100	Union Pacific R. R. Co.	\$ 13,278.32
	*Garfield Lot	1,000.00
		<u>\$ 14,278.32</u>
LaVerne Noyes Foundation		
50	*Interest in stock ownership	\$ 50.00
Physics Building Maintenance Fund		
160	*Cooper-Bessemer Corp. Common	\$ 2,000.00
200	*Cooper-Bessemer Corp. \$3 Cum. Prior Preferred	8,000.00
		<u>\$ 10,000.00</u>
Shafer Fund		
1,000	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe. Rwy. Co. 4s '95	\$ 880.23
9	Sherwin-Williams Co. 5% Preferred	869.00
		<u>\$ 1,749.23</u>
Wattles Fund		
52	*Calumet & Hecla Cons. Copper Co.	\$ 188.50
108 7/8	*Weber Dental Mfg. Co. Common	26.25
13 5/8	*Weber Dental Mfg. Co. Preferred	2,536.25
		<u>\$ 2,751.00</u>
	Total Special Investments	<u>\$3,498,919.42</u>

* Indicates Gift to College

SCHEDULE III

OTHER INVESTMENTS

1. Plant Assets

Par Value or Shares		Carrying Value
160	*Cooper-Bessemer Corp. Common	\$ 2,000.00
200	*Cooper-Bessemer Corp. \$3 Cum. Prior Preferred .	8,000.00
		<u>\$ 10,000.00</u>

2. Etta Fraser Miller Loan Fund

Bonds

3,000	Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, Ser. A, 5s '55 . .	\$ 3,495.00
5,000	Bethlehem Steel Corp. Ser. E 3-3/4s '66	4,925.00
2,000	Canada, Dominion of 3s '67	1,827.50
5,000	Cities Service Co. Conv. Deb. 5s '50	4,150.00
5,000	Cities Service Pr. & Lt. Co. 5-1/2s '52	3,937.50
1,000	City of Detroit Series A 4-1/2s '63	952.50
5,000	Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range Ry. 3-1/2s '62 . .	4,906.25
5,000	Hudson County, New Jersey 4-1/2s '50	5,700.00
5,000	Illinois Power & Light Corp. 5s '56	4,450.00
5,000	Interstate Power Co. 5s '57	3,937.50
5,000	Kansas City Terminal Ry. Co. 4s '60	5,363.85
1,000	King County, Washington 4-1/2s '57	1,130.00
5,000	New York State Elect. & Gas Corp. 4-1/2s '80 . .	5,071.26
5,000	North American Company 3-1/2s '49	5,118.75
2,000	North Carolina, State of 4s '48	2,190.00
3,000	Pennsylvania R. R. Co. Series E 4-1/2s '84 . . .	3,166.00
5,000	Seattle, City of Ser. LX2 5s '39	5,275.00
2,000	Sierra Pacific Power Co. 5s '60	2,070.00
5,000	Standard Gas & Electric Co. 6s '35	4,150.00
5,000	Toledo Terminal R. R. Co. 4-1/2s '57	5,275.00
600	U. S. of America Treasury 3s '48	637.50
2,000	U. S. of America Treasury 3-1/8s '49	2,125.00
10,000	U. S. of America Treasury 3s '55	10,374.39
		<u>\$ 90,228.00</u>

Stocks

75	Gary Electric & Gas Co. Common	\$ 280.00
----	--	-----------

Mortgages

Total	<u>\$ 10,175.00</u>
	<u>\$100,683.00</u>

3. Operating Cash

Cash Reserve

15,000	Alleghany Corp. Col. Tr. 5s '50	\$ 14,684.32
20,000	American Power & Light Co. Deb. 6s 2016	21,446.64
10,000	Associated Gas & Electric Corp. Conv. Deb. 5s '73	18,300.00
20,000	St. Louis & San Francisco Ry. Co. 4s '50 . . .	9,742.10
		<u>\$ 64,173.06</u>
	Mortgage	3,341.38
	Real Estate	1,921.96
		<u>\$ 69,436.40</u>

Special Reserve

782-9/10	Aluminium, Ltd. Common Stock	\$ 37,187.75
		<u>\$106,624.15</u>

From various donors, referred to on page 59, through the Alumni Association, \$147.50 for the Glen Gray Memorial Scholarship Fund.

Grace Arnold	1.00
Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Barr	2.50
Dr. F. M. Bond	3.00
Mrs. W. S. Bowen	5.00
Elizabeth D. Briggs	10.00
Edwin W. Brouse	5.00
W. L. Cheney	2.00
Mrs. W. L. Cheney	2.00
Dr. Harold H. Clum	5.00
William Michelberger	2.00
Edwards D. Ford	5.00
Frederick Fulton	2.00
Lynn B. Griffith	1.50
Miss Mabel E. Law	2.00
E. Allen Lightner	5.00
Elmina Lucke	1.00
Carroll Lyman	2.00
Miss Louise Martin	2.50
Mrs. W. R. Morrison	1.00
Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Nichols	8.00
John G. Olmstead	2.00
Miss Ella C. Parmenter	2.00
Mrs. A. J. Fyle	3.00
Earl Rinear	3.00
Miss Alma Schultz	2.00
Miss Sadie Smith	2.00
Mrs. Effie Stewart	1.00
Miss Clare M. Tousley	3.00
Mrs. Robert Vail	2.00
Ernest Van Fossan	3.00
George A. Vradenburg	50.00
Myra I. Wade	2.00
Helen Walker	2.00
M. Alice Ward	1.00
Pauline Zinninger	2.00
	147.50

From various donors, referred to on page 59, through the Alumni Association, \$147.50 for the Glen Gray Memorial Scholarship Fund.

Grace Arnold	1.00
Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Barr	2.50
Dr. F. M. Bond	3.00
Mrs. W. S. Bowen	5.00
Elizabeth D. Briggs	10.00
Edwin W. Brouse	5.00
W. L. Cheney	2.00
Mrs. W. L. Cheney	2.00
Dr. Harold H. Clum	5.00
William Michelberger	2.00
Edwards D. Ford	5.00
Frederick Fulton	2.00
Lynn B. Griffith	1.50
Miss Mabel E. Law	2.00
E. Allen Lightner	5.00
Almina Lucke	1.00
Carroll Lyman	2.00
Miss Louise Martin	2.50
Mrs. W. H. Morrison	1.00
Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Nichols	8.00
John G. Olmstead	2.00
Miss Ella C. Parmenter	2.00
Mrs. A. J. Pyle	5.00
Earl Rinear	3.00
Miss Alma Schultz	2.00
Miss Sadie Smith	2.00
Mrs. Effie Stewart	1.00
Miss Clare M. Tousley	3.00
Mrs. Robert Vail	2.00
Ernest Van Fossan	3.00
George A. Vrsdenburg	50.00
Myra I. Wade	2.00
Helen Walker	2.00
M. Alice Ward	1.00
Pauline Zinninger	2.00
	147.50

From various donors, referred to on page 59, through the Alumni Association, \$147.50 for the Glen Gray Memorial Scholarship Fund.

Grace Arnold	1.00
Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Barr	2.50
Dr. F. W. Bond	2.00
Mrs. W. E. Bowen	5.00
Elizabeth D. Briggs	10.00
Edwin J. Brouse	5.00
W. L. Cheney	2.00
Mrs. W. L. Cheney	2.00
Dr. Harold H. Clum	5.00
William Michelberger	2.00
Edwards D. Ford	5.00
Frederick Fulton	2.00
Lynn B. Griffith	1.50
Miss Mabel E. Law	2.00
E. Allen Lightner	5.00
Almina Lucke	1.00
Carroll Lyman	2.00
Miss Louise Martin	2.50
Mrs. W. R. Morrison	1.00
Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Nichols	5.00
John G. Olmstead	2.00
Miss Ella C. Parmenter	2.00
Mrs. A. J. Pyle	3.00
Earl Rinear	3.00
Miss Alma Schultz	2.00
Miss Sadie Smith	2.00
Mrs. Effie Stewart	1.00
Miss Clare M. Tousley	3.00
Mrs. Robert Vail	2.00
Ernest Van Fossan	3.00
George A. Vrsdenburg	50.00
Myra I. Wade	2.00
Helen Walker	2.00
M. Alice Ward	1.00
Pauline Zinniger	2.00

147.50

From various donors, referred to on page 59, through the Alumni Association, \$147.50 for the Glen Gray Memorial Scholarship Fund.

Grace Arnold	1.00
Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Barr	2.50
Dr. F. M. Bond	3.00
Mrs. W. E. Bowen	5.00
Elizabeth E. Briggs	10.00
Edwin W. Brouse	5.00
W. L. Cheney	2.00
Mrs. W. L. Cheney	2.00
Dr. Harold E. Clus	5.00
William Michelberger	2.00
Edwards D. Ford	5.00
Frederick Fulton	2.00
Lynn B. Griffith	1.50
Miss Habel E. Law	2.00
E. Allen Lightner	5.00
Elaine Lucke	1.00
Carroll Lyman	2.00
Miss Louise Martin	2.50
Mrs. W. R. Morrison	1.00
Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Nichols	5.00
John C. Olmstead	2.00
Miss Ella C. Parmenter	2.00
Mrs. A. J. Pyle	3.00
Earl Rinear	3.00
Miss Alma Schultz	2.00
Miss Sadie Smith	2.00
Mrs. Effie Stewart	1.00
Miss Clara M. Tensley	3.00
Mrs. Robert Vail	2.00
Ernest Van Fossan	3.00
George A. Vradenburg	50.00
Kyra I. Wade	2.00
Helen Walker	2.00
M. Alice Ward	1.00
Pauline Zinninger	2.00
	147.50

From various donors, referred to on page 59, through the Alumni Association, \$147.50 for the Glen Gray Memorial Scholarship Fund.

Grace Arnold	1.00
Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Barr	2.50
Dr. F. M. Bond	3.00
Mrs. W. E. Bowen	5.00
Elizabeth B. Briggs	10.00
Edwin W. Brouse	5.00
W. L. Cheney	2.00
Mrs. W. L. Cheney	2.00
Dr. Harold M. Clum	5.00
William Michelberger	2.00
Edwards D. Ford	2.00
Frederick Fulton	2.00
Lynn B. Griffith	1.50
Miss Mabel H. Lay	2.00
E. Allen Lightner	5.00
Elaine Lucke	1.00
Carroll Lyman	2.00
Miss Louise Martin	2.50
Mrs. W. E. Morrison	1.00
Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Nichols	8.00
John C. Olmstead	2.00
Miss Ella C. Parmanter	2.00
Mrs. A. J. Pyle	5.00
Earl Rinear	3.00
Miss Alma Schultz	2.00
Miss Sadie Smith	2.00
Mrs. Effie Stewart	1.00
Miss Clara M. Tinsley	3.00
Mrs. Robert Vail	2.00
Ernest Van Fossen	5.00
George A. Vradenburg	50.00
Myra I. Wade	2.00
Helen Walker	2.00
M. Alice Ward	1.00
Pauline Wimmer	2.00
	147.50

